

# LAUFEN







GENERAL  
CATALOGUE 2022/23

LAUFEN

DESIGN LINES

SONAR 6

ILBAGNOALESSI 20

KARTELL • LAUFEN 30

THE NEW CLASSIC 52

LIVING 66

VAL 82

INO 96

PALACE 108

LAUFEN PRO S 118

LAUFEN PRO A 134

LAUFEN PRO B 142

LAUFEN PRO 146

LUA 162

FLORAKIDS 174

SHOWER TOILETS

CLEANET RIVA 178

CLEANET NAVIA 186

WASHBASINS

BOWL WASHBASINS 190

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND 194

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS 200

DROP-IN WASHBASINS 202

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS 206

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

HOME COLLECTION 208

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM 210

SIPHONIC TOILETS 220

UNIVERSAL CISTERN 222

SPECIAL ARTICLES / CERAMIC ACCESSORIES 224

LIS LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM 228

BATHROOM FURNITURE

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS 236

OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS 237

BOUTIQUE 238

LANI 244

BASE 252

FRAME 25 264

LEELO 276

WELLNESS

SENTEC BATHTUBS	282
ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	286
STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	294
CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS	300
MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	302

URINALS

PUBLIC URINALS	314
HOME URINALS	321
LIS FOR URINALS	323

FAUCETS

THE NEW CLASSIC	328
KARTELL • LAUFEN	334
SENSE	340
CITYPLUS	344
TWINPLUS	348
PURE	352
CITYPRO	356
NEJA	360
LAURIN	364
LUA	368
SIMIBOX	374
TWINTRONIC - DIGITAL PUBLIC BATHROOM	380
SHOWER ACCESSORIES	384

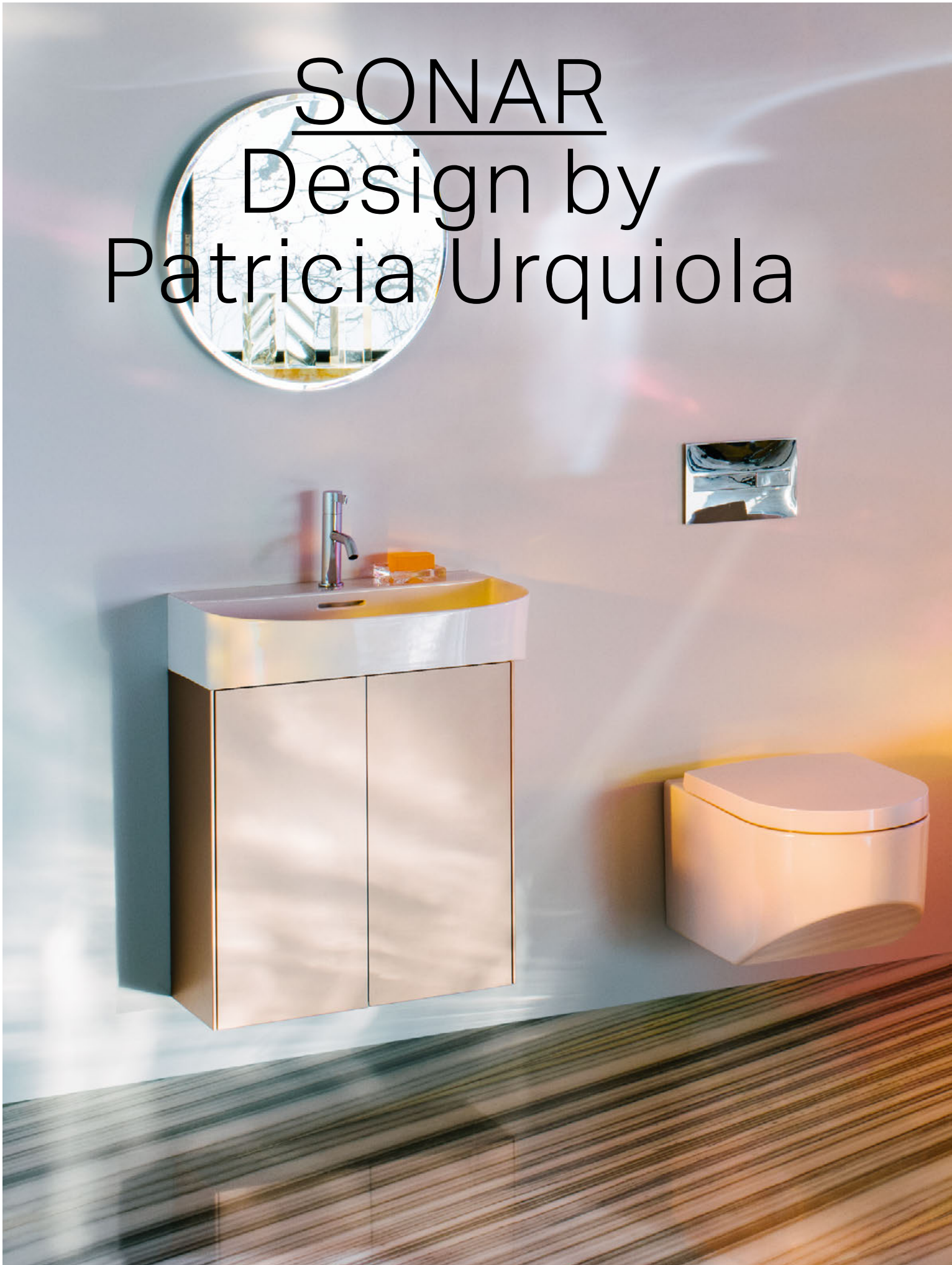
APPENDIX

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS	390
----------------------------------	-----

ABOUT LAUFEN

THE COMPANY	400
THE PRODUCTION	402
THE INNOVATIONS	404
THE HISTORY	406
THE DESIGNERS	408
THE REFERENCES	412

# SONAR Design by Patricia Urquiola



SONAR washbasin 60 with vanity unit; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub with tap bank and surface structure; backrest, tray for Sonar bathtubs  
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer; bath mixer; soap dish „Boxy“ FRAME 25 mirror round





# SONAR

Patricia Urquiola exploits the fineness of LAUFEN's SaphirKeramik. The designer uses the probably biggest material evolution since the invention of the ceramic material for spectacular elegance in the SONAR series. Accentuated geometry and sensual textures draw a dimension that stimulates even the water to new momentum.





SONAR bowl washbasin 34; drawer element; wall-hung WC and bidet; tall cabinet LIS flush plate Kartell • LAUFEN concealed basin mixer; bidet mixer FRAME 25 mirror round



# SONAR



SONAR double washbasin bowl with surface structure 100, drawer element; tall cabinet; floorstanding WC 'rimless' with floorstanding cistern, two-part Kartell • LAUFEN concealed washbasin mixers FRAME 25 mirror round

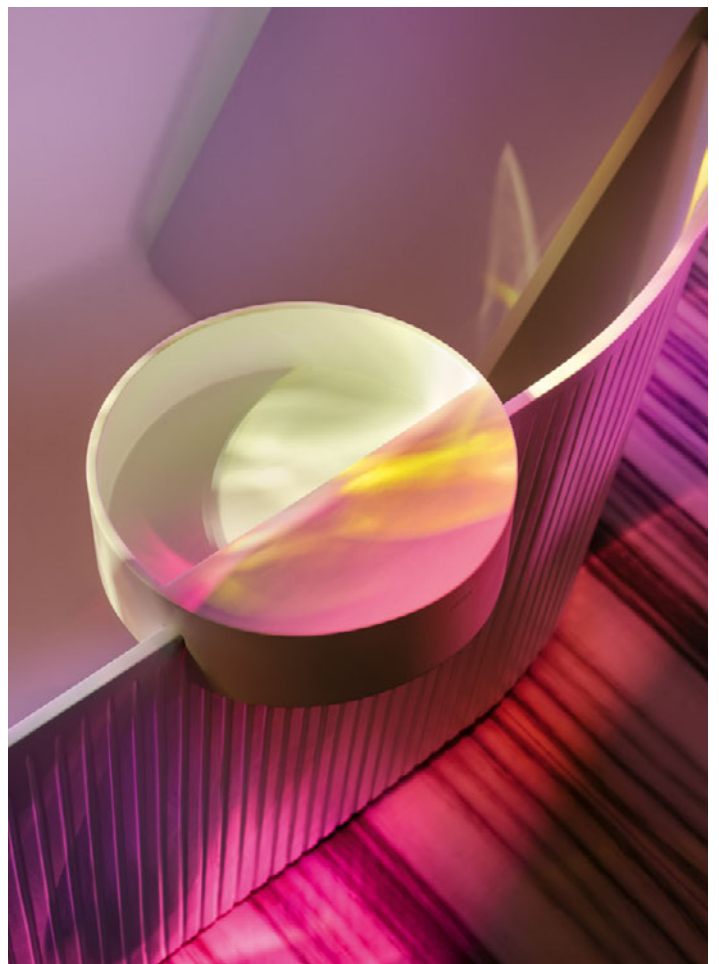




SONAR washbasin 60; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer in special colour



SONAR bathtub with backrest



SONAR tray for bathtubs



SONAR



SONAR double bowl washbasin with surface structure BOUTIQUE drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixers





SONAR Double bowl washbasin with surface structure  
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



SONAR double bowl washbasin without / with surface structure



SONAR Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer

# SONAR



SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer



**H815341**  
Small washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 420 x 170 mm



**H816341**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 420 x 140 mm



**H810342**  
Washbasin

000 400 757  
600 x 420 x 145 mm



**H816342**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
600 x 420 x 140 mm

**NEW**

**NEW**



**H810344**  
Washbasin

000 400 757  
800 x 420 x 140 mm



**H816344**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
800 x 420 x 140 mm



**H810347**  
Washbasin

000 400 757  
1000 x 420 x 145 mm



**H816347**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
1000 x 420 x 140 mm



**H812340**  
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
340 x 340 x 140 mm



**H812341**  
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
340 x 340 x 140 mm



**H812342**  
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 365 x 140 mm



**H812343**  
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 365 x 140 mm



**H812348**  
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
1000 x 370 x 140 mm



**H812349**  
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
1000 x 370 x 140 mm



**H811341**  
Washbasin with integrated pedestal, without tap bank, with wall connection, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 380 x 900 mm



**H820341**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

000 400 757  
540 x 370 x 340 (430) mm

# SONAR



**H823341**  
Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000 400 757  
540 x 370 x 430 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829660**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829661**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828660**  
Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828661**  
Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

000  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828663**  
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828664**  
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**H893341**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 757



**H830341**  
Wall-hung bidet

000 400 757  
540 x 370 x 340 (430) mm

**NEW**



**H832341**  
Floorstanding bidet

000 400 757  
540 x 370 x 430 mm

**NEW**



**H600340**  
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

000 400 757  
980 x 410 x 680 mm

**NEW**



**H600341**  
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

000 400 757  
980 x 410 x 680 mm

**NEW**



**H600343**  
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

000 400 757  
980 x 410 x 680 mm



**H405401**  
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out

040 041 042 170 190 191  
142 150  
575 x 455 x 340 mm

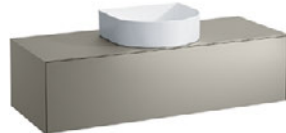


### H405411

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out

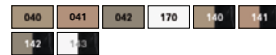


775 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405421

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm

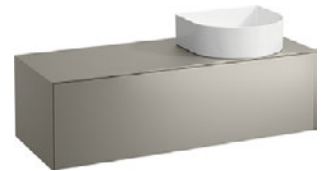


### H405422

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out left



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405423

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405424

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-outs left and right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405405

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole

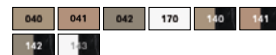


575 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405400

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405415

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



775 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405410

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405425

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405426

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out left, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405427

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out right, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405428

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-outs left and right incl. drilled tap holes



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405420

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405431

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching small washbasin 816341, centre cut-out



575 x 455 x 340 mm



### H405441

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, centre cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm

# SONAR



**H405451**  
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, 816344, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



**H405452**  
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, cut-out left



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



**H405453**  
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, cut-out right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



**H405454**  
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching small washbasin 816341, cut-out left and right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



**H405461**  
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasin undersurface ground 816347, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



**H405471**  
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasin bowls 812348, 812349, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



**H405481**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching small washbasin 815341



385 x 240 x 600 mm



**H405482**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching small washbasin 815341



385 x 240 x 600 mm



**H405483**  
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810342



580 x 240 x 600 mm



**H405485**  
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810344



775 x 240 x 600 mm



**H405484**  
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810347



975 x 240 x 600 mm



**H405491**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1595 mm



**H405492**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1595 mm



**CASE**  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm





## H221342

Freestanding bathtub with relief, made of Marbond

000

1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



## H220347

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow

000

1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



## H292340

Backrest, light grey

007

400 x 90 x 625 mm



## H293340

Tray for Sonar bathtubs

000

270 x 270 x 80 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.

# IL BAGNO **ALESSI**

Design by  
Stefano Giovannoni



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 90; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; freestanding bathtub; mirror; toilet roll holder





# ILBAGNOALESSI

Italian architect and designer Stefano Giovannoni breaks out. From the repetition of form of room geometry, which only ever produces the same templates. He leaves worn stereotypes behind and combines the extraordinary with the popular. Well-known structural frameworks suddenly evoke irregular, subtle associations that dissolve the principles of perception and open up new spatial worlds. However, the newly conceived contours of the Italian architect and designer are not only reflected in the first complete bathroom scenario for ILBAGNOALESSI. They are also knighted by the exhibition in the permanent collections of the Centre Georges Pompidou in Paris and the Museum of Modern Art in New York.



DESIGN **PLUS**







ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 160; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; mirror; toilet paper holder; towel hook; shelf  
Kartell • LAUFEN faucets

# ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 90



ILBAGNOLESSI freestanding washbasin; floorstanding WC; floorstanding bidet



ILBAGNOLESSI freestanding bathtub



ILBAGNOLESSI washbasin with wall connection; urinal with cover; mirror



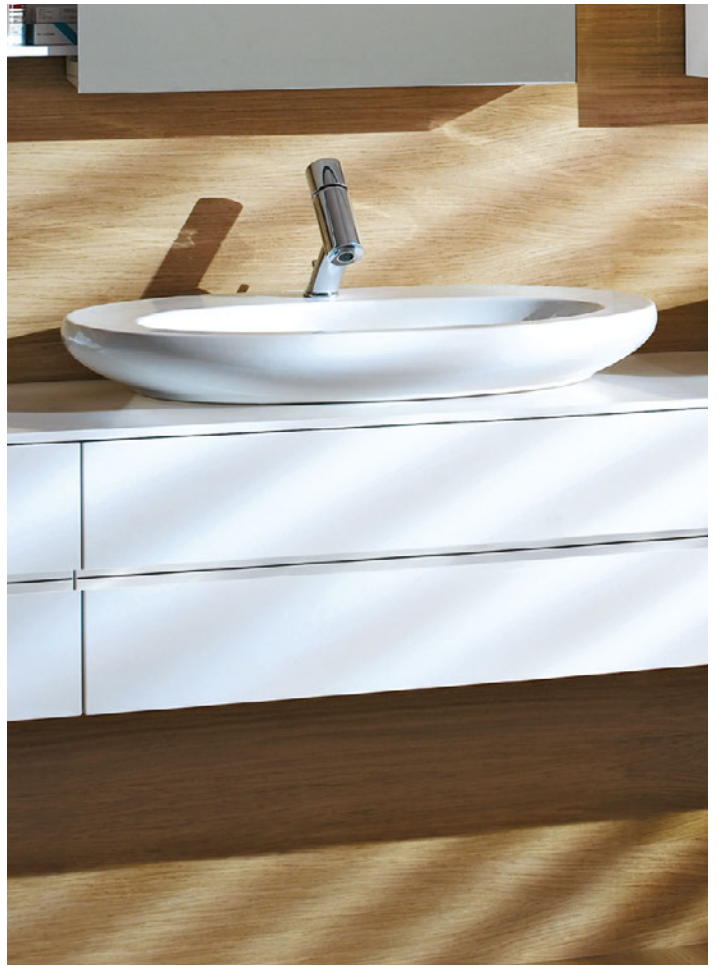
ILBAGNOLESSI Wall-hung WC ,rimless'



# ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 120



ILBAGNOALESSI bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; cover for vanity unit



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin 160; mirror; towel holder Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer





ILBAGNOALESSI Washbasin with integrated pedestal

# ILBAGNOALESSI



**H814975**

Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
900 x 500 x 165 mm



**H814976**

Vanity washbasin, shelf left, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
900 x 500 x 165 mm



**H814973**

Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
1200 x 500 x 165 mm



**H814974**

Vanity washbasin, shelf left, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
1200 x 500 x 165 mm



**H814971**

Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
1600 x 500 x 165 mm



**H811971**

Washbasin with integrated pedestal, with wall connection, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
520 x 530 x 850 mm



**H811972**

Freestanding washbasin, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
530 x 530 x 900 mm



**H818972**

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, flat, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
750 x 520 x 90 mm



**H820971**

Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim

400  
585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm



**H821971**

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

400  
585 x 390 x 415 mm

**NEW**



**H822971**

Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless

400  
720 x 395 x 415 mm

**NEW**



**H826971**

Cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

400  
370 x 160 mm



**H823971**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, single-flush

400  
745 x 405 x 730 mm



**H823970**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush

400  
745 x 405 x 730 mm



**H892971**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000



**H830971**

Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm



**H832971**  
Floorstanding bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

**400**  
390 x 585 x 415 mm



**H840971**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover

**400**  
325 x 290 x 585 mm



**H840975**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover

**400**  
290 x 325 x 585 mm



**H894971**  
Cover for urinal

**000**



**H245971**  
Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface

**000**  
1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm



**H245972**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system

**000**  
1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm

**NEW**



**H220972**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

**000 005**  
1850 x 800 x 590 mm



**H243970**  
Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic

**000**  
2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



**H241970**  
Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

**000**  
2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



**H244970**  
Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

**000**  
2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



**H870976**  
Ceramic towel holder

**000**  
130 x 55 x 95 mm



**H870970**  
Ceramic toilet roll holder

**000**  
185 x 150 x 110 mm



**H870972**  
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

**000**  
630 x 175 x 50 mm



**CASE**  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

**104 105 106**  
270 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

**104 105 106**  
320 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

**104 105 106**  
400 x 60 x 15 mm

# Kartell • LAUFEN

Design by  
Ludovica+Roberto  
Palomba



Kartell • LAUFEN WC; shelf „Shelfish“; tall cabinet LIS flush plate





Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; washbasin mixer PVD brushed stainless steel; vanity unit 60; tumbler ,Boxy'; mirror ,Only Me'

## Kartell • LAUFEN

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba continue to play off the strengths of the Kartell • LAUFEN range of icons with the greatest of ease, lending physical form to the endless options available by combining colours, forms and surfaces. New washbasin creations of this design classic in an extremely compact form and created from revolutionary SaphirKeramik. For your own freedom in bathroom design. For decisions with sense and feeling. For an unparalleled amount of space. For tangible quality that leaves nothing to be desired.





Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 60; mirror ‚All saints‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘ 60



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with vanity unit 100; adjustable feet; washbasin mixer; shelves ,Shelfish'; Mirror ,All Saints'; wall-hung WC LIS flush plate





Kartell • LAUFEN tall cabinet right hinged



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN combipack washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit, 60



Kartell • LAUFEN Set 100, washbasin in white incl. vanity unit; washbasin mixer; mirror, All Saints' silver; stool, Max-Beam'; towel holder ,Rail' 60; set of adjustable feet

# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; Washbasin mixer; sideboard; tall cabinet; mirror ‚All saints‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; Mirror ‚All Saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All Saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC ,rimless'; floorstanding bidet; toilet roll holder incl. storage tray ,Disc'; shelf ,Shelfish'; towel holder ,Rail' LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ,rimless'; small washbasin 46 with vanity unit; washbasin mixer, 1 door, open shelf; mirror ,Only Me' LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC; washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 50; shelf ,Shelfish'; stool ,Max Beam'



Kartell • LAUFEN freestanding washbasin; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All Saints‘ gold; pendant lamp ‚Rifly‘ gold





Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘; wall-mounted lamp ‚Rifly‘



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120, shelf right; basin mixer ‚disc‘ with tray; stool ‚Max-Beam‘ BOUTIQUE drawer element 90 FRAME 25 mirror 60



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer with tray; toilet paper holder with tray; towel holder ‚Rail‘

# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN bathtub; deck-mounted bath mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘; mirror ‚Only Me‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; basin mixer ,disc' with tray; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; basin mixer in special colour; vanity unit; tall cabinet; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60, shelf left; washbasin 90, shelf right; shelf for washbasin; vanity unit; stool ,Max-Beam'  
BOUTIQUE drawer element 120 FRAME 25 mirror 180

# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN Washbasin 50; washbasin mixer in special colour; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'





Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘ 45; tall cabinet with one door LIS flush plate

**NEW**

**NEW**

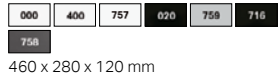


**H815334**  
Small washbasin, tap bank right,  
with concealed outlet

**H815335**  
Small washbasin, tap bank left,  
with concealed outlet

**H815330**  
Washbasin

**H818330**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



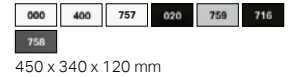
460 x 280 x 120 mm



460 x 280 x 120 mm



450 x 340 x 120 mm



450 x 340 x 120 mm

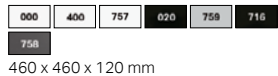


**H815331**  
Small washbasin with concealed outlet

**H818331**  
Small washbasin with concealed outlet,  
undersurface ground

**H810332**  
Washbasin

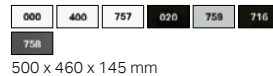
**H816332**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



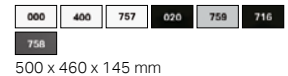
460 x 460 x 120 mm



460 x 460 x 120 mm



500 x 460 x 145 mm



500 x 460 x 145 mm

**NEW**

**NEW**

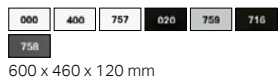


**H810333**  
Washbasin

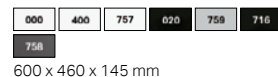
**H816333**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

**H810336**  
Washbasin

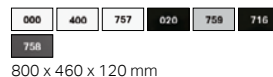
**H816336**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



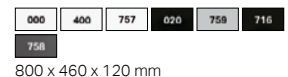
600 x 460 x 120 mm



600 x 460 x 145 mm



800 x 460 x 120 mm



800 x 460 x 120 mm

**NEW**

**NEW**

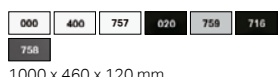


**H810337**  
Washbasin

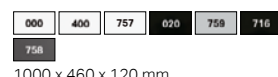
**H816337**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

**H810334**  
Washbasin, shelf right,  
with concealed outlet

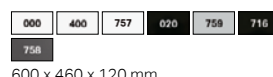
**H810335**  
Washbasin, shelf left,  
with concealed outlet



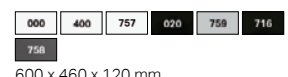
1000 x 460 x 120 mm



1000 x 460 x 120 mm



600 x 460 x 120 mm



600 x 460 x 120 mm



## H818334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 150 mm



## H818335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

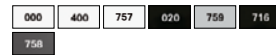


600 x 460 x 150 mm



## H810338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



900 x 460 x 120 mm



## H810339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet

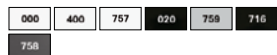


900 x 460 x 120 mm



## H818338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

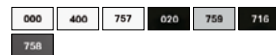


900 x 460 x 120 mm



## H818339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 x 460 x 120 mm



## H813332

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



1200 x 460 x 120 mm



## H813333

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



1200 x 460 x 120 mm



## H860331

Combipack 500 mm, washbasin, slim, with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

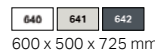


500 x 500 x 725 mm



## H860333

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin, slim, with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

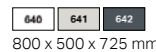


600 x 500 x 725 mm



## H860335

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin, slim, with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



800 x 500 x 725 mm



## H860337

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin, slim, with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1000 x 500 x 725 mm



## H408271

Side element with 1 door, left hinged, 1 wooden shelf

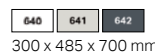


300 x 485 x 700 mm



## H408272

Side element with 1 door, right hinged, 1 wooden shelf



300 x 485 x 700 mm



## H811331

Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet

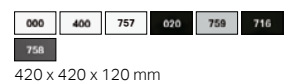


375 x 435 x 900 mm



## H812331

Bowl washbasin



420 x 420 x 120 mm



**H812332**  
Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
750 x 350 x 120 mm



**H820337**  
Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
545 x 370 x 355 mm



**H820333**  
Wall-hung WC, compact, washdown, rimless

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
490 x 370 x 285 (430) mm



**H823337**  
Floorstanding WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
560 x 370 x 430 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829660**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829661**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828660**  
Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828661**  
Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

000  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828663**  
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828664**  
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**H824337**  
Floorstanding WC, rimless, close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim

000 400 757  
660 x 370 x 430 mm



**NEW**  
**H866330**  
Combipack wall-hung WC 820337, washdown, rimless without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000 400 757 020 716  
545 x 370 x 285 mm



**NEW**  
**H866333**  
Wall-hung WC, rimless, compact, washdown

000  
490 x 370 x 285 mm



**H829331**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

000 757 020  
370 x 150 x 395 mm





**H829332**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000 757 020  
370 x 150 x 395 mm



**H829333**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

000 020 757  
370 x 150 x 395 mm



**H829335**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom right

000 020 757  
370 x 150 x 395 mm



**H891332**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with round seat shape

000 757 020 758 716



**H891333**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, with round seat shape

000 757 020 758 716 758



**H830331**  
Wall-hung bidet

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
545 x 370 x 290 (430) mm



**H832331**  
Floorstanding bidet

000 400 757 020  
560 x 370 x 430 mm



**H407517**  
Vanity unit with one glass shelf, door hinge left, open shelf right for small washbasin tap bank left 815335

640 641 642 643 644 645  
440 x 270 x 600 mm



**H407518**  
Vanity unit with one glass shelf, door hinge right, open shelf left for small washbasin tap bank right 815334

640 641 642 643 644 645  
440 x 270 x 600 mm



**H407508**  
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for small washbasin 815331

640 641 642 643 644 645  
440 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407509**  
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810332

640 641 642 643 644 645  
480 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407568**  
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810335

640 641 642 643 644 645  
580 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407569**  
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332

640 641 642 643 644 645  
580 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407558**  
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810334

640 641 642 643 644 645  
580 x 450 x 600 mm

**NEW**



**H407503**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching washbasin 815330

640 641 642 643 644 645  
435 x 330 x 600 mm

**NEW**



**H407504**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching washbasin 815330

640 641 642 643 644 645  
435 x 330 x 600 mm

NEW



**H407592**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl.organiser, matching washbasin 810336

640 641 642 643 644 645  
785 x 450 x 600 mm

NEW



**H407632**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers incl.organiser, matching washbasin 810337

640 641 642 643 644 645  
985 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407608**  
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810339

640 641 642 643 644 645  
880 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407618**  
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810338

640 641 642 643 644 645  
880 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407648**  
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 813332

640 641 642 643 644 645  
1180 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407649**  
Vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 813333

640 641 642 643 644 645  
1180 x 450 x 600 mm



**H408291**  
Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin left, matches washbasins 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 812332 (only tap bank left), 813332, 813333, 815331

640 641 642 643 644 645  
1200 x 270 x 610 mm



**H408292**  
Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin right, matches washbasins 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 813331, 813332, 815331

640 641 642 643 644 645  
1200 x 270 x 610 mm



**H408281**  
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves

640 641 642 643 644 645  
400 x 270 x 1300 mm



**H408282**  
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

640 641 642 643 644 645  
400 x 270 x 1300 mm



**H408287**  
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves

640 641 642 643 644 645  
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H408288**  
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

640 641 642 643 644 645  
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H407620**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface, matches vanity unit for small washbasin 407517, 407518

004  
170 mm



**H407660**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface, matches vanity units, combipacks and tall cabinet (except 407517 & 407518)

004  
175 mm



CASE  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

104 105 106  
270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

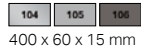
104 105 106  
320 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**

**H490952**

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



**H223331**

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



**H224331**

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



**H223335**

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm

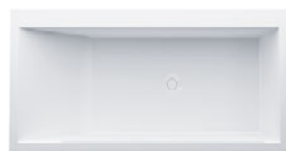


**H224336**

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



**H223332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



**H224332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



**H222332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm



**H226332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H294680**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



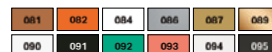
355 x 50 x 190 mm

**NEW**



**H386331**

Mirror, All saints', plastic

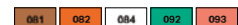


780 x 40 x 780 mm



**H386333**

Mirror, All saints', with indirect LED lighting, plastic



780 x 40 x 780 mm

**NEW**



**H386334**

Mirror, Only me', rectangular, plastic



500 x 700 x 90 mm

**NEW**



**H386335**

Mirror, Only me', rectangular, plastic



800 x 1800 x 100 mm

**NEW**



**H386336**

Mirror, Only me', square, plastic



500 x 500 x 90 mm



**H385330**

Shelf, Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic



450 x 155 x 40 mm



**H385331**  
Shelf for washbasin, plastic

084 085  
460 x 200 x 15 mm



**H385332**  
Shelf for bathtub, plastic

084 085  
750 x 250 x 15 mm



**H389333**  
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 300 mm, plastic, holder chromed

084 086 087 089  
80 x 80 x 300 mm



**H389334**  
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 600 mm, plastic, holder chromed

084 086 087 089  
80 x 80 x 600 mm



**H389335**  
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 900 mm, plastic, holder chromed

084 086 087 089  
80 x 80 x 900 mm



**H389332**  
Wall-mounted lamp 'Rifly', plastic, holder chromed

084  
80 x 85 x 300 mm



**H389330**  
Stool 'Max Beam', plastic

081 082 083 084 085 092  
093  
330 x 280 x 465 mm



**H389331**  
Shelf 'Sound rack', plastic

081 082 083 084 085 092  
093  
750 x 260 x 530 mm



**H381330**  
Towel holder 'Rail', 300 mm, plastic

081 092 083 084 085 090  
091 092 093  
300 x 75 x 40 mm



**H381331**  
Towel holder 'Rail', 450 mm, plastic

081 092 083 084 085 090  
091 092 093  
450 x 75 x 40 mm



**H381332**  
Towel holder 'Rail', 600 mm, plastic

081 092 083 084 085 090  
091 092 093  
600 x 75 x 40 mm



**H384332**  
Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

084  
185 x 185 x 80 mm



**H385333**  
Wall tray, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

084  
185 x 185 x 50 mm



**H382330**  
Tumbler 'Boxy', plastic

084 090 091 092 093  
70 x 70 x 120 mm



**Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS**  
**H398335xxx0021**  
Storage tray 'disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets 'disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic

081 082 084 085 090 091  
092 093  
275 x 275 x 15 mm



**H383330**  
Soap dish 'Boxy', plastic

084 092 093  
105 x 105 x 25 mm





## H398335xxx0011

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray,  
toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc'  
with Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm

---

Matching countertops can  
be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.

For colour codes see colour overview  
at the end of the catalogue

---

# THE NEW CLASSIC Design by Marcel Wanders



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80; vanity unit; tall cabinet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and ceramic soap dispenser; concealed twin handled basin mixer





THE NEW CLASSIC wall-hung toilet ,rimless'; wall-hung bidet; single lever bidet mixer; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate

# THE NEW CLASSIC

A collection of perfectly shaped innovations for the bathroom. THE NEW CLASSIC radiates the practicality of the harmonious form and combines it with contemporary style. A clear formal expression of modern elegance comes into being which celebrates the bathroom as a place of cleanliness and purity. The awardwinning technological quantum leap of SaphirKeramik turns every piece into a witness of progress.



reddot design award  
winner 2019





THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element; wall-hung WC „rimless“; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate



# THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub; concealed single lever bath mixer; wall mounted spout





THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element, ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet; set of adjustable feet; wall-hung WC ,rimless'; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer



# THE NEW CLASSIC



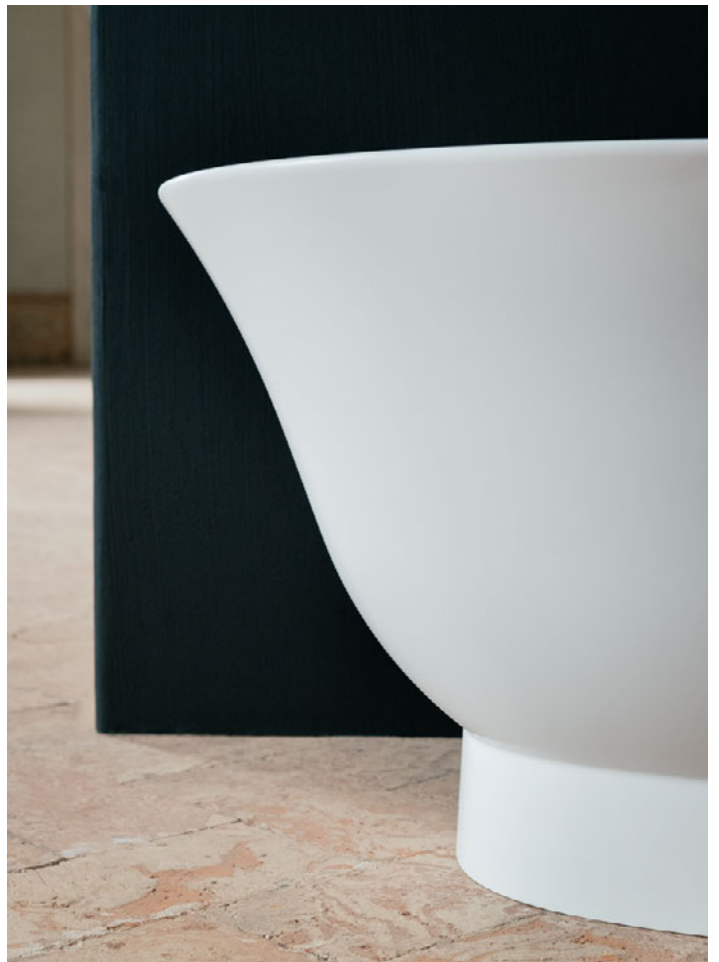
THE NEW CLASSIC vanity unit with drawer detail



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120 with vanity unit and set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC floorstanding WC ,rimless' with cistern, ceramic toilet brush holder



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub





THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element with set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; wall-hung WC ,rimless"; ceramic toilet brush holder; column single lever basin mixer LIS flush plate



# THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC Vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; Ceramic tooth brush holder; Soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer; Wall-hung toilet

# THE NEW CLASSIC

**NEW**



**H815852**  
Small washbasin

000 400 757  
500 x 450 x 135 mm

**NEW**



**H816852**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
500 x 450 x 135 mm



**H813853**  
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757  
600 x 480 x 75 mm



**H813855**  
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757  
800 x 480 x 75 mm

**NEW**



**H813857**  
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757  
1000 x 480 x 75 mm



**H813858**  
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757  
1200 x 480 x 75 mm

**NEW**



**H812850**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757  
450 x 310 x 145 mm

**NEW**



**H812851**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757  
450 x 310 x 145 mm



**H812852**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757  
550 x 380 x 140 mm



**H812853**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757  
550 x 380 x 140 mm



**H820851**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

000 400 757  
530 x 370 x 430 mm



**H823851**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757  
530 x 370 x 430 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829660**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829661**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm

# THE NEW CLASSIC



UNIVERSAL

**H828660**

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

**000**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H828661**

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

**000**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H828663**

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

**000 757**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H828664**

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

**000 757**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**H824858**

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

**000 400 757**  
700 x 370 x 430 mm

**NEW**



**H828851**

Cistern, rear water inlet (center)

**000 757**  
375 x 160 x 395 mm

**NEW**



**H828852**

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

**000 757**  
375 x 160 x 395 mm



**H828853**

Cistern, water inlet at bottom left

**000 757**  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H828855**

Cistern, water inlet at bottom right

**000 757**  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H891851**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**000 757**



**H830851**

Wall-hung bidet

**000 400 757**  
530 x 370 x 430 mm



**H832851**

Floorstanding bidet

**000 400 757**  
530 x 370 x 430 mm

**NEW**



**H406031**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813853

**170 627 628 631**  
575 x 315 x 345 mm



**H406041**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813855

**170 627 628 631**  
775 x 315 x 345 mm



**H406091**

Vanity unit 1000, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813857

**170 627 628 631**  
975 x 315 x 345 mm



**H406051**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813858

**170 627 628 631**  
1175 x 315 x 345 mm



# THE NEW CLASSIC



**H406032**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813853

170 627 628 631  
575 x 315 x 675 mm



**H406042**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813855

170 627 628 631  
775 x 315 x 675 mm

**NEW**



**H406092**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813857

170 627 628 631  
975 x 315 x 675 mm



**H406052**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813858

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 315 x 675 mm



**H406003**  
Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852

170 627 628 631  
575 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406005**  
Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out

170 627 628 631  
575 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406004**  
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852

170 627 628 631  
575 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406006**  
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, without cut-out

170 627 628 631  
575 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406013**  
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852

170 627 628 631  
775 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406015**  
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out

170 627 628 631  
775 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406014**  
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852

170 627 628 631  
775 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406016**  
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out

170 627 628 631  
775 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406023**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406085**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out left, matches small washbasin 816852

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406086**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out right, matches small washbasin 816852

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406025**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 345 mm

# THE NEW CLASSIC



**H406024**  
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
matches small washbasin 816852

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406087**  
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
cut-out left, matches small washbasin  
816852

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406088**  
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
cut-out right, matches small washbasin  
816852

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406026**  
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
without cut-out

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406001**  
Drawer element 600, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out, matches bowl  
washbasins 812850, 812851,  
812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
575 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406002**  
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers,  
matches bowl washbasins 812850,  
812851, 812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
575 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406011**  
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out, matches bowl  
washbasins 812850, 812851,  
812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
775 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406012**  
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers,  
matches bowl washbasins 812850,  
812851, 812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
775 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406021**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out, matches bowl  
washbasins 812850, 812851,  
812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406081**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
cut-out left, matches bowl washbasins  
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406082**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
cut-out right, matches bowl washbasins  
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 345 mm



**H406080**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin bowls 812850,  
812851

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 460 x 350 mm

**NEW**



**H406022**  
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
matches bowl washbasins 812850,  
812851, 812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406083**  
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
cut-out left, matches bowl washbasins  
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406084**  
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
cut-out right, matches bowl washbasins  
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 455 x 600 mm



**H406089**  
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
matching washbasin bowls 812850,  
812851

170 627 628 631  
1175 x 460 x 600 mm

**NEW**

# THE NEW CLASSIC



**H406061**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,  
with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves

170 627 628 631  
320 x 320 x 1600 mm



**H406062**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,  
with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves

170 627 628 631  
320 x 320 x 1600 mm



**H406071**  
Washbasin frame, matching vanity  
washbasin 813853

629  
580 x 320 x 830 mm



**H406072**  
Washbasin frame, matching vanity  
washbasin 813855

629  
780 x 320 x 830 mm

**NEW**



**H406075**  
Washbasin frame, matching vanity  
washbasin 813857

629  
990 x 320 x 830 mm



**H406073**  
Washbasin frame, matching vanity  
washbasin 813858

629  
1180 x 320 x 830 mm



**H406074**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 165 mm, lacquered wood

631 170  
165 mm



**H220852**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of solid  
surface material Sentec

000  
1900 x 900 x 430 (580) mm



**H406070**  
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light,  
for room switch, 4000K

000 757  
500 x 80 x 700 mm



**H877851**  
Ceramic shelf

000 757  
420 x 160 mm



**H873852**  
Ceramic toilet brush holder,  
incl. toilet brush

000 757  
145 x 125 x 145 mm



**H873854**  
Ceramic tooth brush holder,  
incl. mounting material

000 757  
105 x 95 x 125 mm

**NEW**



**H873856**  
Ceramic soap dish

000 757  
140 x 115 x 35 mm



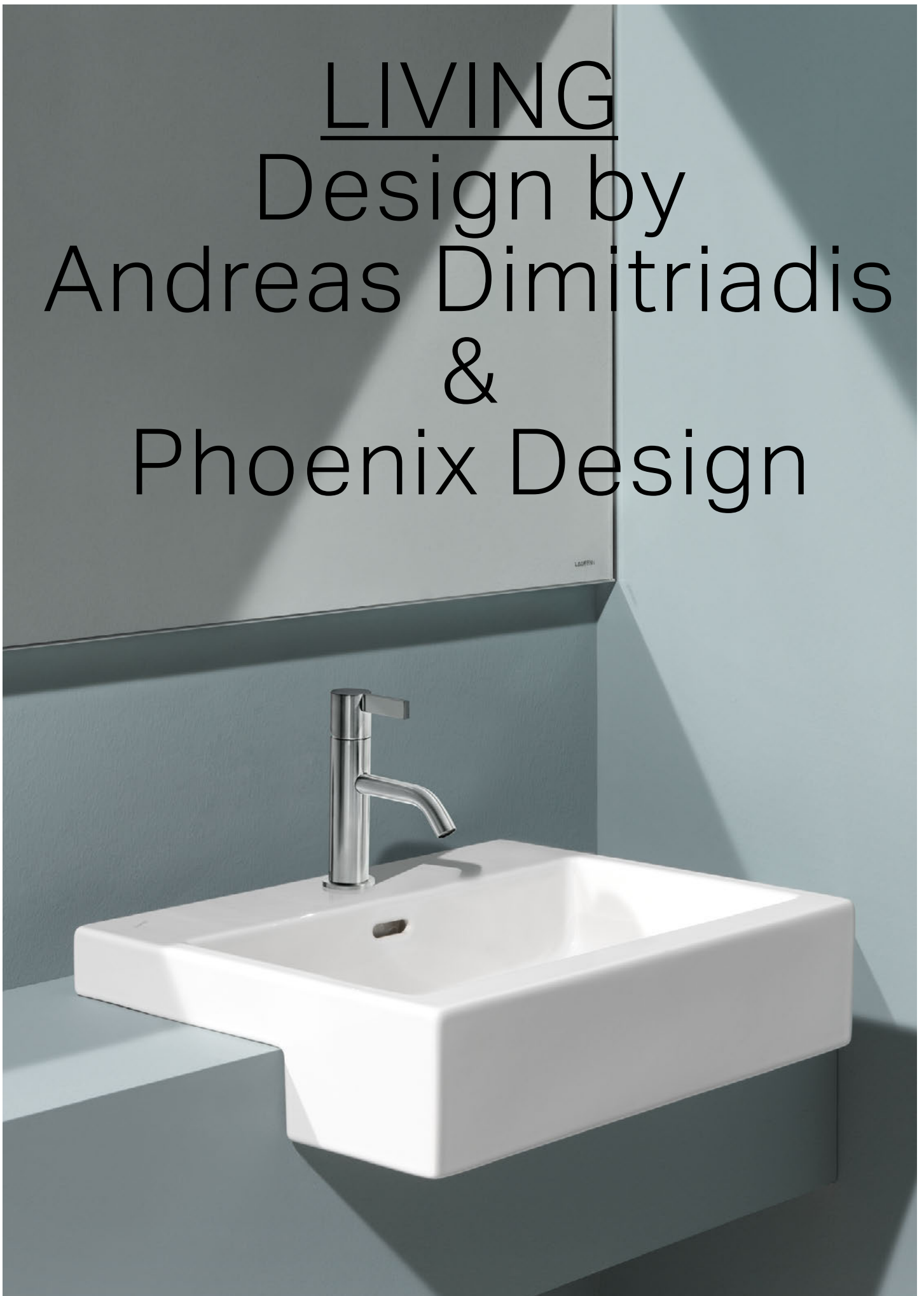
**H873855**  
Ceramic soap dispenser

000 757  
110 x 105 x 125 mm

For colour codes see colour overview  
at the end of the catalogue

Matching countertops can  
be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.

LIVING  
Design by  
Andreas Dimitriadis  
&  
Phoenix Design



LIVING semi-recessed washbasin 55 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour





LIVING washbasin 130; CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer

# LIVING

Andreas Dimitriadis takes ceramic feasibility to its limits. The designer lives the DNA of each project and creates a stylised rhythm that finally unfolds in its finest form in LIVING. Extremely flat elements with their flat surfaces and defined edges literally float in front of the wall bearing witness to an unparalleled fusion of elegance and bathroom culture. Large areas are cleverly hidden behind narrow silhouettes defining a functional wash place as the centre of the bathroom.

## URBAN AND MODERNISTIC

A system with corners and edges yet so flexible and easy to maintain: LIVING has a clear concept and clear forms. The modular system offers washbasins with and without shelves in many widths. Reduction and individualism without peculiarity: LIVING's formal language is aimed at people who love a contemporary setting and design their surroundings with sensitivity and great sense for materials.



product  
design award

2013



German  
Design Award

SPECIAL  
MENTION 2013



DESIGNPREIS  
2008

NOMINIERT



LIVING washbasin 90 TWINPRIME basin mixer

# LIVING



LIVING washbasin; ceramic shelf



LIVING washbasins can be cut and trimmed to almost any size: right, left at both ends. Thanks to precise adaptation technology, they can be cut to the desired dimension to the exact millimetre in our factory according to customer specifications. This results in tailor-made solutions that can be effortlessly integrated into niches and corner situations.





LIVING double washbasin 130 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING small washbasin 50 CASE towel rail  
TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING small washbasin 50 CASE towel rail  
TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin round Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin, square 36 Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer BOUTIQUE drawer element





LIVING small bowl washbasin with tap bank 45 TWINPLUS basin mixer





LIVING under-mounted washbasin 49 TWINPLUS basin mixer

# LIVING



LIVING washbasin 100 TWINPLUS basin mixer





LIVING small washbasin 45 CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING washbasin 100, shelf right FRAME 25 mirror



LIVING washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin 60 CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer

# LIVING




LIVING Washbasin 60 BOUTIQUE Countertop 90; Drawer element 90 QUADRIGA Basin mixer HOME COLLECTION Ceramic storage tray „Aurelio“






**H815432**  
Small washbasin

 450 x 380 x 140 mm




**H815433**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

 450 x 380 x 140 mm




**H817431**  
Washbasin

 500 x 460 x 140 mm




**H817432**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 500 x 460 x 140 mm




**H817433**  
Washbasin

 600 x 460 x 140 mm




**H817434**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 600 x 460 x 140 mm




**H817436**  
Washbasin

 800 x 460 x 140 mm




**H817437**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 800 x 460 x 140 mm



**H818437**  
Washbasin

 1000 x 460 x 140 mm



**H818438**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

 1000 x 460 x 140 mm



**H818431**  
Washbasin, shelf left

 1000 x 460 x 140 mm




**H818432**  
Washbasin, shelf right

 1000 x 460 x 140 mm




**H813439**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 400 x 400 x 155 mm




**H813438**  
Under-mounted washbasin

 400 x 400 x 155 mm



**H812431**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

 490 x 310 x 155 mm



**H812430**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular ground

 490 x 310 x 155 mm

# LIVING



**H812432**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular,  
ground

000  
350 x 280 x 170 mm



**H812434**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular  
ground

000  
350 x 280 x 170 mm



**H813431**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, round

000  
460 x 460 x 140 mm



**H813432**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

000  
550 x 460 x 140 mm



**H811433**  
Bowl washbasin, square

000 400 757 716 758  
360 x 360 x 130 mm



**H811435**  
Bowl washbasin, round

000 400 757 716 758  
380 x 380 x 130 mm



**H811434**  
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

000 400 757 716 758  
600 x 340 x 110 mm



**H816431**  
Washbasin

000  
650 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



**H816432**  
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,  
undersurface ground

000  
650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



**H817438**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

000  
750 x 480 x 40 mm



**H817439**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

000  
750 x 480 x 40 mm



**H816433**  
Washbasin, cutable to 650 mm

000  
900 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



**H816434**  
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,  
undersurface ground

000  
900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



**H816435**  
Washbasin, cutable to 650 mm

000  
1300 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



**H816436**  
Washbasin, also usable as double  
washbasin

000  
1300 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



**H816438**  
Washbasin, cutable to 1000 mm

000  
1800 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



CASE

**H490950**

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

**H490951**

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

**H490952**

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

Matching countertops  
can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.



VAL  
Design by  
Konstantin Grcic



VAL freestanding bathtub Ø130; wall-hung bidet PURE bidet mixer



VAL wall-hung WC 'rimless'; drop-in washbasin 55 PURE basin mixers LIS flush plate BOUTIQUE countertop to measure, 120 mm thick FRAME 25 mirror

# VAL

A material that offers new possibilities, a designer, who pursues new ways, a connection that creates new worlds. For a bathing experience that awakens unknown emotions. With his evolutionary designs, Konstantin Grcic architecturally stages the revolutionary SaphirKeramik from LAUFEN, thereby completing the bathroom collection VAL. Clear geometric lines, extremely narrow edges and finely textured surfaces united in harmony, open up a unique category of bathroom culture.



reddot design award  
winner 2017





VAL wall-hung WC, rimless; wall-hung bidet; washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder; toilet roll holder PURE basin mixer; bidet mixer  
LEELO mirror





VAL small washbasin round, shelf right; wall-hung WC, rimless; toilet roll-holder PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror LIS flush plate Kartell • LAUFEN soap dish ,Boxy'



VAL washbasin 120 with semi-wet area PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit LEELO mirror



VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder PURE basin mixer

VAL



VAL washbasin 60; wall-hung WC, 'rimless' PURE basin mixer  
BASE vanity unit, mirror cabinet and tall cabinet with small projection



VAL washbasin 60; vanity unit 60 PURE basin mixer





VAL washbasin 100; wall-hung WC, „rimless“; freestanding bathtub Ø 130 PURE basin mixer; set for concealed single lever bath mixer; wall-mounted spout FRAME 25 mirror



VAL freestanding bathtub PURE wall-mounted single lever shower mixer with accessories



VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer



VAL



VAL drop-in washbasin; freestanding bathtub 160 made of solid surface Sentec PURE concealed washbasin mixer; bathtub mixer BOUTIQUE countertop FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION ceramic book holder „Libro“

**NEW**



**H815280**  
Small washbasin, with tap bank right

000 400 757 758 716  
340 x 220 x 115 mm



**H862280**  
Combipack, small washbasin with vanity unit, Base' with 1 door

200 201 262 263 266 758 716  
340 x 220 x 640 mm



**H815283**  
Small washbasin round, shelf right, cutable to 430 mm

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 315 x 115 mm



**H815284**  
Small washbasin round, shelf left, cutable to 430 mm

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 315 x 115 mm

**NEW**



**H815285**  
Washbasin ,compact', with semi-wet area right

000 400 757 758 716  
600 x 310 x 115 mm

**NEW**



**H817285**  
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right

000 400 757 758 716  
600 x 315 x 115 mm

**NEW**



**H815288**  
Washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
530 x 400 x 115 mm

**NEW**



**H816288**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
530 x 400 x 115 mm

**NEW**



**H811281**  
Small washbasin

000 400 757 758 716  
400 x 425 x 115 mm



**H813281**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
400 x 425 x 115 mm



**H812280**  
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
450 x 380 x 115 mm



**H812284**  
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 400 x 115 mm

**NEW**



**H812285**  
Washbasin bowl with tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
600 x 400 x 115 mm



**H815281**  
Small washbasin

000 400 757 758 716  
450 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816280**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
450 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810282**  
Washbasin

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816282**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810283**  
Washbasin

000 400 757 758 716  
600 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816283**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
600 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810284**  
Washbasin

000 400 757 758 716  
650 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816284**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
650 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810285**  
Washbasin

000 400 757 758 716  
750 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816285**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
750 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810287**  
Washbasin

000 400 757 758 716  
950 x 420 x 115 mm

**NEW**



**H816287**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
950 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810289**  
Washbasin

000 400 757 758 716  
1200 x 420 x 115 mm



**H814282**  
Double washbasin, with semi-wet area

000 400 757 758 716  
1200 x 420 x 115 mm



**H812281**  
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
500 x 400 x 125 mm



**H812282**  
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 360 x 125 mm



**H817281**  
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm



**H820281**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

000 400 757  
530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm



**H824281**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757  
660 x 390 x 440 (430) mm



**H829281**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

000  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H829282**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H829283**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

000  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H829285**  
Cistern, water connection at the bottom right

000  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H894281**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 757



**H830281**  
Wall-hung bidet

000 400 757  
530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm



**H840281**  
Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover

000 400 757 020  
305 x 365 x 560 mm



**H840285**  
Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000 400 757 020  
305 x 365 x 560 mm



**H840286**  
Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) with Bluetooth module

000 400 757 020  
305 x 365 x 560 mm



**H894282**  
Cover for urinal with lowering system

000 757 020



**H847280**  
Ceramic urinal divider

000 757 020  
370 x 75 x 690 mm



**H381280**  
Towel holder, matching small washbasin round, shelf left 815284

004  
280 x 175 x 125 mm



**H381281**  
Towel holder, matching small washbasin round, shelf right 815283

004  
280 x 175 x 125 mm



**H381282**  
Towel holder

004  
155 x 240 x 130 mm



**H381283**  
Towel holder, left

004  
255 x 355 x 135 mm




**H381284**  
Towel holder, right

004  
255 x 355 x 135 mm





**H381285**  
Towel holder

 004  
265 x 275 x 115 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410102**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 815281

 100 101 103 266  
435 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410122**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810282

 100 101 103 266  
535 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410142**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810283

 100 101 103 266  
585 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410162**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810284

 100 101 103 266  
635 x 410 x 520 mm




**SPACE**  
**H410182**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810285

 100 101 103 266  
735 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410202**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810287

 100 101 103 266  
935 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410222**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810289

 100 101 103 266  
1185 x 410 x 520 mm



**BASE**  
**H402552**  
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin 815285

 260 261 262 263 266 366  
585 x 290 x 525 mm



**BASE**  
**H402132**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 815281

 260 261 262 263 266 366  
435 x 390 x 530 mm




**BASE**  
**H402192**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810282

 260 261 262 263 266 366  
530 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402252**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810283

 260 261 262 263 266 366  
585 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402312**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810284

 260 261 262 263 266 366  
635 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402352**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810285

 260 261 262 263 266 366  
735 x 390 x 530 mm




**BASE**  
**H402412**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810287

 260 261 262 263 266 366  
930 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402472**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810289

 260 261 262 263 266 366  
1180 x 390 x 530 mm



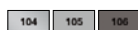
**BASE**  
**H402534**  
 Vanity unit, 4 drawers,  
 matching double washbasin 814282



1180 x 390 x 530 mm



**CASE**  
**H490950**  
 Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
 Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



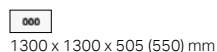
**CASE**  
**H490952**  
 Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



**H231282**  
 Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec  
 solid surface, with integrated overflow  
 and feet



1180 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm



**H230282**  
 Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec  
 solid surface, with integrated overflow  
 and feet



1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm



**SONAR**  
**H292340**  
 Backrest, light grey



400 x 90 x 625 mm



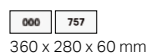
**H870281**  
 Storage tray, round



325 x 325 x 60 mm



**H870282**  
 Storage tray, rectangular



360 x 280 x 60 mm



**H872280**  
 Toilet roll holder, right



170 x 135 x 115 mm



**H872281**  
 Toilet roll holder, left



170 x 135 x 115 mm



**H872282**  
 Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



150 x 90 x 105 mm

Matching countertops  
 can be found in the **BOUTIQUE** chapter.  
 Other furniture can be found in the  
**BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI** chapters.  
 Matching mirrors and  
 mirror cabinets can be found in the  
**FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI** chapters.  
 Matching shower toilets can be found  
 in the **CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS**  
 chapter.

# INO Design by Toan Nguyen



INO vanity washbasin, shelf right; vanity unit; freestanding bathtub  
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray; column bath mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘ FRAME 25 mirror





# INO

Toan Nguyen does not allow himself to be locked up. He loves expansiveness. Both mental and physical. This is also reflected in the new bathroom collection, which the French designer has designed for LAUFEN. Immaculate objects with simple lines and delicate yet extremely stable walls conjure up an elegant, inviting and almost weightless look. A new interpretation of classic forms which not only touches the hearts of hard-line purists.



INO Washbasin 56 Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos“

INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf left PALOMBA COLLECTION wall-hung WC, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour; mirror „All Saints“  
BASE FOR INO floorstanding vanity unit LIS flush plate



INO washbasin 56 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer BASE FOR INO vanity unit  
FRAME 25 mirror LIS flush plate



INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf right and ceramic cover; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray



INO washbasin 90, shelf left and ceramic cover  
FRAME 25 mirror



INO bowl washbasin 35 Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO drop-in washbasin 50 with ceramic cover Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO freestanding bathtub  
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer with tray



INO small washbasin 45; vanity unit  
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



**H815301**  
Small washbasin

000 400 757 716 758  
450 x 410 x 120 mm



**H816300**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 716 758  
450 x 410 x 120 mm



**H810302**  
Washbasin

000 400 757 716 758  
560 x 450 x 120 mm



**H816302**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 716 758  
560 x 450 x 120 mm



**H813301**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

000 400 757 716 758  
900 x 450 x 120 mm



**H813302**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

000 400 757 716 758  
900 x 450 x 120 mm



**H812300**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 757 716 758  
350 x 360 x 130 mm



**H812302**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 757 716 758  
500 x 360 x 130 mm



**H817301**  
Drop-in washbasin

000 400 757 716 758  
350 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



**H817302**  
Drop-in washbasin

000 400 757 716 758  
500 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**  
**H820802**  
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown,  
without flushing rim

000 400  
540 x 365 x 265 (430) mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water  
inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
water inlet on the right side or at  
the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828663**  
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on  
the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828664**  
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on  
the right side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**  
**H824801**  
Floorstanding WC close-coupled,  
washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal  
or vertical

000 400  
700 x 360 x 460 (430) mm



**INO / PALOMBA**  
**H828801**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

**000**  
360 x 175 x 435 mm



**INO / PALOMBA**  
**H828802**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

**000**  
360 x 175 x 435 mm



**INO / PALOMBA**  
**H828803**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

**000**  
345 x 165 x 435 mm



**INO / PALOMBA**  
**H828805**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom right

**000**  
345 x 165 x 435 mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**  
**H891802**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**000**



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**  
**H830801**  
Wall-hung bidet

**000 400**  
540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**  
**H832801**  
Floorstanding bidet

**000 400**  
560 x 360 x 430 mm



**H425301**  
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815301

**170 171**  
280 x 300 x 605 mm



**H425302**  
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815301

**170 171**  
280 x 300 x 605 mm



**H425351**  
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302

**170 171**  
320 x 340 x 605 mm



**H425352**  
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302

**170 171**  
320 x 340 x 605 mm



**H425401**  
Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer, aluminium, matches washbasins 813301, 813302

**170 171**  
770 x 350 x 355 mm



**H425451**  
Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, left hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door

**170 171**  
360 x 305 x 1800 mm



**H425452**  
Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, right hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door

**170 171**  
360 x 305 x 1800 mm



**H495411**  
Wall-hung box for internal drawer shelf, powder-coated matt white, matches 425401

**170**  
305 x 90 x 80 mm



**BASE**  
**H403011**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop small washbasin 815301

**260 261 262 263 266**  
275 x 295 x 515 mm





BASE

**H403013**

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

**H403012**

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

**H403014**

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

**H403021**

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

**H403023**

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

**H403022**

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

**H403024**

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

**H403001**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



770 x 350 x 360 mm



BASE

**H403003**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, with handle aluminum black, matching vanity washbasins 813301, 813302



770 x 350 x 360 mm



BASE

**H403002**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



770 x 350 x 770 mm



BASE

**H403004**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, floorstanding, with handle aluminum black, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



770 x 350 x 770 mm



BASE

**H403031**

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE

**H403033**

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE

**H403032**

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



BASE

**H403034**

Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



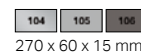
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



CASE

**H490950**

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



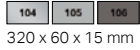
270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

**H490951**

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



**H231302**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm



**H230302**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

Other furniture can be found in the **BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI** chapters.  
 Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the **FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI** chapters.  
 Matching shower toilets can be found in the **CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS** chapter.

# PALACE Design by Andreas Dimitriadis



PALACE wall-hung WC; washbasin 100; vanity unit 100 PURE washbasin mixer; bath mixer BASE tall cabinet  
LEELO mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor LAUFEN PRO bathtub





# PALACE

Design is not an end in itself. It is here to serve. Andreas Dimitriadis provides PALACE with humanity and authenticity. He gives each form a clear function, generates a strong emotional attraction in addition to clearly visible benefits. As a timeless classic, designed for the future, PALACE demonstrates its unique strength with cuttable washbasins. Dimitriadis' homage to ceramic as a material thus enables a tailor-made room design that previously seemed impossible.



reddot design award  
winner 2011



German  
Design Award  
NOMINEE 2013

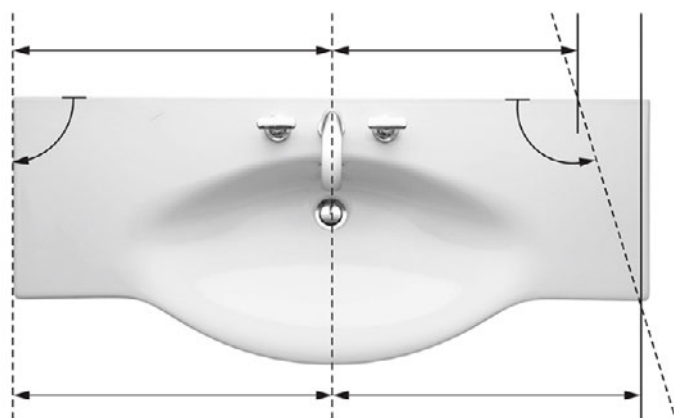


PALACE combipack 60, washbasin ‚slim‘ with vanity unit LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, ‚rimless‘ FRAME 25 mirror  
CITYPLUS basin mixer; thermostatic showerstation, square rain shower head

# PALACE



PALACE washbasin 90, shelf right FRAME 25 mirror cabinet 60



Large PALACE washbasins can be ordered made-to-measure from the factory. Thanks to the innovative production engineering, our sanitary ware can be cut and fitted into bathroom floor plans. It is possible to shorten the ceramics by cutting - even at an angle.



PALACE combipack 60, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit



PALACE washbasin 60



# PALACE



**H860702**  
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organizer, with handle anodized  
aluminum



**H861702**  
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum  
black



**H860705**  
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organizer, with handle anodized  
aluminum



**H861705**  
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum  
black



**H860707**  
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organizer, with handle anodized  
aluminum



**H861707**  
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum  
black



**H860709**  
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organizer, with handle anodized  
aluminum



**H861709**  
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum  
black



**H816701**  
Washbasin, shelf left, cutable to 800 mm



**H816702**  
Washbasin, shelf right,  
cutable to 800 mm



**H811702**  
Vanity washbasin



**H812702**  
Vanity washbasin, with chromed  
towel holder



**H811704**  
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



**H812704**  
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,  
with chromed towel holder



**H811706**  
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



**H812706**  
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,  
with chromed towel holder





**H813706**  
Double vanity washbasin,  
cutable to 1350 mm

1500 x 510 x 110 mm



**H814706**  
Double vanity washbasin, cutable to  
1350 mm, with chromed towel holder

1500 x 510 x 110 mm



**H820706**  
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown,  
without flushing rim

560 x 360 x 345 (430) mm



**H820703**  
Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown,  
with flushing rim

490 x 360 x 345 (430) mm



**H824706**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washdown, with flushing rim,  
outlet horizontal/vertical

700 x 360 x 475 (430) mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829660**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
side water inlet (left or right)

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829661**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
water inlet on the left side or at  
the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
water inlet on the right side or at  
the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828660**  
Floorstanding cistern,  
side water inlet (left or right)

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828661**  
Floorstanding cistern,  
rear water inlet (left top)

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828663**  
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet  
on the left side or at the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H828664**  
Floorstanding cistern, water inlet  
on the right side or at the bottom

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**H828701**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

360 x 150 x 420 mm



**H828702**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

360 x 150 x 420 mm



**H828703**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

360 x 150 x 420 mm

# PALACE



**H828705**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom right

**000**  
360 x 150 x 420 mm



**H891700**  
WC seat and cover, removable, without lowering system

**300**



**H891701**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**300**



**H830701**  
Wall-hung bidet

**000**  
560 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



**BASE**  
**H403031**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves

**260 261 262 263 266**  
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**BASE**  
**H403033**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves

**260 261 262 263 266**  
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**BASE**  
**H403032**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves

**260 261 262 263 266**  
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**BASE**  
**H403034**  
Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves

**260 261 262 263 266**  
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H381707**  
Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706

**004**  
400 x 25 x 75 mm



**H381708**  
Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705

**004**  
400 x 25 x 75 mm



**CASE**  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

**104 105 106**  
270 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

**104 105 106**  
320 x 60 x 15 mm



Matching tall cabinets can be found in the BASE chapter. Other furniture can be found in the BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters. Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.

PALACE Wall-hung WC PLATINA Shower tray



# LAUFEN PRO S Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO S set Base 60 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet BASE tall cabinet, mirror cabinet LAUFEN PRO bathtub LIS flush plate



## LAUFEN PRO S

With lots of sensitivity Peter Wirz brought about a systematic, production-optimised evolution of the PRO concept: Thanks to its slim silhouette and clearly-defined radii, the washbasin has a light and elegant, appearance. The deep bowl means that it's also functionally appealing. The aesthetics of LAUFEN PRO S therefore definitely take the range in the direction of LAUFEN's premium design lines – while remaining affordable by all.



reddot award 2014  
winner



PRO S Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base'



# LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit  
CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit  
CASE towel rail CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit,  
1 door, shelf right, open-sided CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S under-mounted washbasin 55 CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S washbasin 60 LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray  
 BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer;  
 wall-mounted shower mixer with accessories



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit; wall-hung WC CASE towel rail  
 INDURA shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer CITYPLUS shower mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit  
 CITYPRO washbasin mixer



PRO S wall-hung WC, 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

# LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S double washbasin 130 PRO wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 130 BASE vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S combipack 120 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit 'BASE' PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless' BASE tall cabinet  
 FRAME 25 mirror, glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet;  
 mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S combipack 80 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit  
 CITYPRO basin mixer



# LAUFEN PRO S



**H815960**  
Small washbasin, tap bank right

000 400  
360 x 250 x 50 mm



**H815954**  
Small washbasin, tap bank right

000 400  
480 x 280 x 85 mm



**H815955**  
Small washbasin, tap bank left

000 400  
480 x 280 x 85 mm



**H815961**  
Small washbasin

000 400  
450 x 340 x 85 mm



**H816961**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
450 x 340 x 85 mm



**H810962**  
Washbasin

000 400  
550 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816962**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
550 x 465 x 95 mm



**H810963**  
Washbasin

000 400  
600 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816963**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
600 x 465 x 95 mm



**H810964**  
Washbasin

000 400  
650 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816964**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
650 x 465 x 95 mm



**H810967**  
Washbasin

000 400  
700 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816967**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
700 x 465 x 95 mm



**H813965**  
Washbasin

000 400  
850 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816965**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
850 x 465 x 95 mm



**H813966**  
Washbasin

000 400  
1050 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816966**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
1050 x 465 x 95 mm



**H814965**  
Washbasin, also usable as double washbasin

000 400  
1200 x 470 x 95 mm



**H814966**  
Double washbasin

000 400  
1200 x 465 x 95 mm



**H814968**  
Double washbasin

000 400  
1300 x 465 x 95 mm



**H818958**  
Washbasin ,compact'

000 400  
550 x 380 x 95 mm



**H817958**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

000 400  
550 x 380 x 95 mm



**H818959**  
Washbasin ,compact'

000 400  
600 x 380 x 95 mm



**H817959**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

000 400  
600 x 380 x 95 mm



**H812952**  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

000 400  
550 x 380 x 95 mm



**H812953**  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

000 400  
600 x 380 x 95 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H812965**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400  
550 x 380 x 110 mm



**H818963**  
Drop-in washbasin

000 400  
560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm



**H811966**  
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

000 400  
490 x 360 x 170 mm



**H811961**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400  
490 x 360 x 170 mm



**H811960**  
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400  
490 x 360 x 170 mm



**H811968**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400  
550 x 380 x 170 mm

# LAUFEN PRO S



**H811963**  
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400  
550 x 380 x 170 mm



**H811969**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400  
600 x 400 x 170 mm



**H811965**  
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400  
600 x 400 x 170 mm

**H862964**  
Small washbasin, asymmetric right  
,Combi-Pack' 815954 with vanity unit,  
incl. siphon and fastening set

403 475  
480 x 280 x 690 mm



**H862965**  
Small washbasin, asymmetric left  
,Combi-Pack' 815955 with vanity unit,  
incl. siphon and fastening set

403 475  
480 x 280 x 690 mm



**H861961**  
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,  
incl. drawer organiser

423 403 475 478 480  
600 x 500 x 545 mm



**H860961**  
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

423 403 475 478 480  
600 x 500 x 460 mm

**H860962**  
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and  
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

423 403 475 478 480  
600 x 500 x 460 mm



**H861963**  
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,  
incl. drawer organiser

423 403 475 478 480  
800 x 500 x 545 mm



**H860963**  
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

423 403 475 478 480  
800 x 500 x 460 mm



**H860964**  
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and  
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

423 403 475 478 480  
800 x 500 x 460 mm



**H861965**  
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,  
incl. drawer organiser

423 403 475 478 480  
1000 x 500 x 545 mm



**H860965**  
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

423 403 475 478 480  
1000 x 500 x 460 mm



**H860966**  
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and  
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

423 403 475 478 480  
1000 x 500 x 460 mm



**H861967**  
Combi-pack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,  
incl. drawer organiser

423 403 475 478 480  
1200 x 500 x 545 mm



**H860967**  
Combi-pack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

423 403 475 478 480  
1200 x 500 x 460 mm



**H860968**  
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

423 463 475 479 480  
1200 x 500 x 460 mm



**H819963**  
Siphon cover for washbasin

000  
200 x 285 x 325 mm



**H819964**  
Siphon cover for small washbasin

000  
160 x 235 x 335 mm



**H819962**  
Pedestal for washbasin

000  
210 x 180 x 715 mm



**H820962**  
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

000 400  
530 x 360 x 295 (430) mm



**H891960**  
WC seat and cover, removable

000



**H891961**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000



**H830961**  
Wall-hung bidet

000 400  
530 x 360 x 300 (430) mm



**H483301**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 815961

423 463 475 479 480 998  
415 x 320 x 580 mm



**H483302**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 815961

423 463 475 479 480 998  
415 x 320 x 580 mm



**H483001**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, shelf right, open-sided, matches washbasin 815955

423 463 475 479 480 998  
470 x 275 x 605 mm



**H483002**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, shelf left, open-sided, matches washbasin 815954

423 463 475 479 480 998  
470 x 275 x 605 mm



**H483021**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818958

423 463 475 479 480 998  
510 x 370 x 390 mm



**H483022**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818958

423 463 475 479 480 998  
510 x 370 x 390 mm



**H483351**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 810962

423 463 475 479 480 998  
520 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483352**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810962

423 463 475 479 480 998  
520 x 450 x 390 mm



# LAUFEN PRO S



**H483031**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 818959



550 x 370 x 390 mm



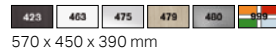
**H483032**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 818959



550 x 370 x 390 mm



**H483371**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 810963



570 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483372**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 810963



570 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483421**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 810964



615 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483422**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 810964



615 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483451**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 810967



665 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483452**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 810967



665 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483501**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 813965



810 x 450 x 390 mm



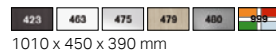
**H483502**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 813965



810 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483551**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 813966



1010 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483552**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 813966



1010 x 450 x 390 mm



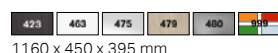
**H483561**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 814965



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



**H483562**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 814965



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



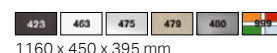
**H483563**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer  
organiser, matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



**H483564**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior  
drawer, incl. drawer organiser,  
matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



**H483571**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483572**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 450 x 390 mm



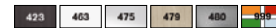
**H483121**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H483122**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H483111**  
Medium cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 2 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1000 mm



**H483112**  
Medium cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 2 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1000 mm



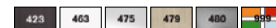
**H483113**  
Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged



850 x 350 x 180 mm



**H483114**  
Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged



850 x 350 x 180 mm



**H864960**  
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



600 x 500 x 610 mm



**H864961**  
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



800 x 500 x 610 mm



**H864962**  
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1000 x 500 x 610 mm



**H864963**  
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1200 x 500 x 610 mm



**BASE**  
**H402111**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402112**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402101**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin 815955



470 x 265 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402102**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin 815954



470 x 265 x 530 mm

# LAUFEN PRO S



**BASE**  
**H402152**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 818958



520 x 360 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402212**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 818959



570 x 360 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402172**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 810962



520 x 440 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402232**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 810963



570 x 440 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402292**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 810964



615 x 440 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402332**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 810967



665 x 440 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402392**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 813965



810 x 440 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402452**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 813966



1010 x 440 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402492**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 814965



1160 x 440 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402494**  
Vanity unit, 4 drawers,  
matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 440 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402514**  
Vanity unit, 4 drawers,  
matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 440 x 530 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H483091**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 165 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface

004  
165 mm



**H483100**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 245 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface

004  
245 mm



**H483105**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 293 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface

004  
293 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H483092**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 355 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface

004  
355 mm



**H483101**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 415 mm, anodized aluminium  
surface

004  
415 mm



## H483102

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 440 mm, anodized aluminum surface

004

440 mm



CASE

## H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

104 105 106

270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

## H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

104 105 106

320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

## H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

104 105 106

400 x 60 x 15 mm

Matching tall cabinets can be found in the BASE chapter. Other furniture can be found in the BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters. Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



# LAUFEN PRO A Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; vanity unit LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO basin mixer; bidet mixer

## LAUFEN PRO A

A Classic design integrates unobtrusively into the living space and sets timeless benchmarks. This forms the vision of the LAUFEN PRO A series, which adapts to every room situation with the most modern design and inspires with numerous variations of imaginable ceramic art. Designer Peter Wirz has designed a bathroom programme that has been intelligently optimised for the ceramic production process. Democratic design thus finds its place even in bathrooms suitable for generations.



# LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO A drop-in washbasin 56 CASE towel rail CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A double washbasin 130; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer





LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A small washbasin 45; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer  
LAUFEN PRO S medium cabinet



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; semi-pedestal  
LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet



# LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO A Washbasin



**H816955**  
Small washbasin

000 018 037 400  
360 x 250 x 165 mm



**H811951**  
Small washbasin

000 018 037 400  
450 x 340 x 115 mm



**H811952**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
450 x 340 x 115 mm



**H818951**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 400  
550 x 480 x 115 mm



**H817951**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
550 x 480 x 115 mm



**H818952**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 400  
600 x 480 x 115 mm



**H817952**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 400  
600 x 480 x 115 mm



**H818953**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 400  
650 x 480 x 115 mm



**H817953**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 400  
650 x 480 x 115 mm



**H813956**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 400  
850 x 480 x 115 mm



**H813958**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 400  
1050 x 480 x 115 mm



**H814967**  
Double washbasin

000 018 037 400  
1300 x 480 x 115 mm



**H812961**  
Semi-recessed washbasin

000  
560 x 440 x 115 mm



**H813961**  
Drop-in washbasin

000  
560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm



**H819950**  
Pedestal for washbasin

000 018 037 048  
195 x 175 x 700 mm



**LAUFEN PRO B**  
**H819951**  
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

000 018 037 048  
210 x 285 x 345 mm

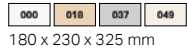
# LAUFEN PRO A



## LAUFEN PRO B

### H819952

Semi-pedestal for small washbasin



180 x 230 x 325 mm



### H483011

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 811951, left hinged

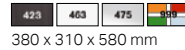


380 x 310 x 580 mm



### H483012

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 811951, right hinged

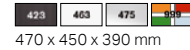


380 x 310 x 580 mm



### H483023

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818951

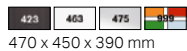


470 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483024

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818951

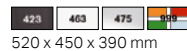


470 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483033

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818952



520 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483034

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818952

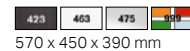


520 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483041

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483042

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483061

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 813956



770 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483062

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813956



770 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483071

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 813958



970 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483072

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813958



970 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483081

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814967

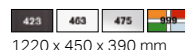


1220 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483082

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814967



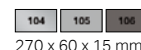
1220 x 450 x 390 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

**104** **105** **106**  
320 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

**104** **105** **106**  
400 x 60 x 15 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H483091**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 165 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface

**004**  
165 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H483092**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 355 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface

**004**  
355 mm

---



# LAUFEN PRO B Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO B washbain 60; semi-pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer  
LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; bath tub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3,5 mm

## PRO FOR PROFESSIONAL - B LIKE BASIC

Elegance and function combined. Semi-circular washbasins in various sizes. Suitable for any type of use. The elegant shape is striking, as well as the raised rim in the Laufen PRO B series. This is a washbasin which makes a good impression everywhere.



LAUFEN PRO B under-mounted washbasin 42 CURVEPLUS basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO B bowl washbasin 42 CITYPRO column washbasin mixer

# LAUFEN PRO B



**H815951**  
Small washbasin

**000**  
400 x 320 x 145 mm



**H814951**  
Washbasin ,compact'

**000**  
550 x 400 x 145 mm



**H814952**  
Washbasin ,compact'

**000**  
600 x 420 x 145 mm



**H816958**  
Corner washbasin

**000 400**  
440 x 380 x 170 mm



**H812951**  
Semi-recessed washbasin

**000**  
560 x 440 x 165 mm



**H813951**  
Drop-in washbasin

**000**  
560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H818962**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

**000**  
420 x 420 x 120 mm



**H818961**  
Under-mounted washbasin

**000 400**  
420 x 420 x 120 mm



**H812962**  
Bowl washbasin

**000 400**  
420 x 420 x 140 mm



**H812964**  
Bowl washbasin

**000 400**  
520 x 390 x 150 mm



**H819951**  
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

**000 018 037 049**  
210 x 285 x 345 mm



**H819952**  
Semi-pedestal for small washbasin

**000 018 037 049**  
180 x 230 x 325 mm



**LAUFEN PRO A**  
**H819950**  
Pedestal for washbasin

**000 018 037 049**  
195 x 175 x 700 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

**104 105 106**  
320 x 60 x 15 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H483093**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 280 mm, anodized aluminium surface

**004**  
280 mm





# LAUFEN PRO Design by Peter Wirz

LAUFEN PRO freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'



# DEMOCRATIC DESIGN

LAUFEN PRO's industrial design is the modern answer to the once revolutionary idea that everyone has a right to enjoy beautiful forms.



reddot award 2014  
winner



universal  
design consumer  
favorite 2011



universal  
design award 2011



LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond

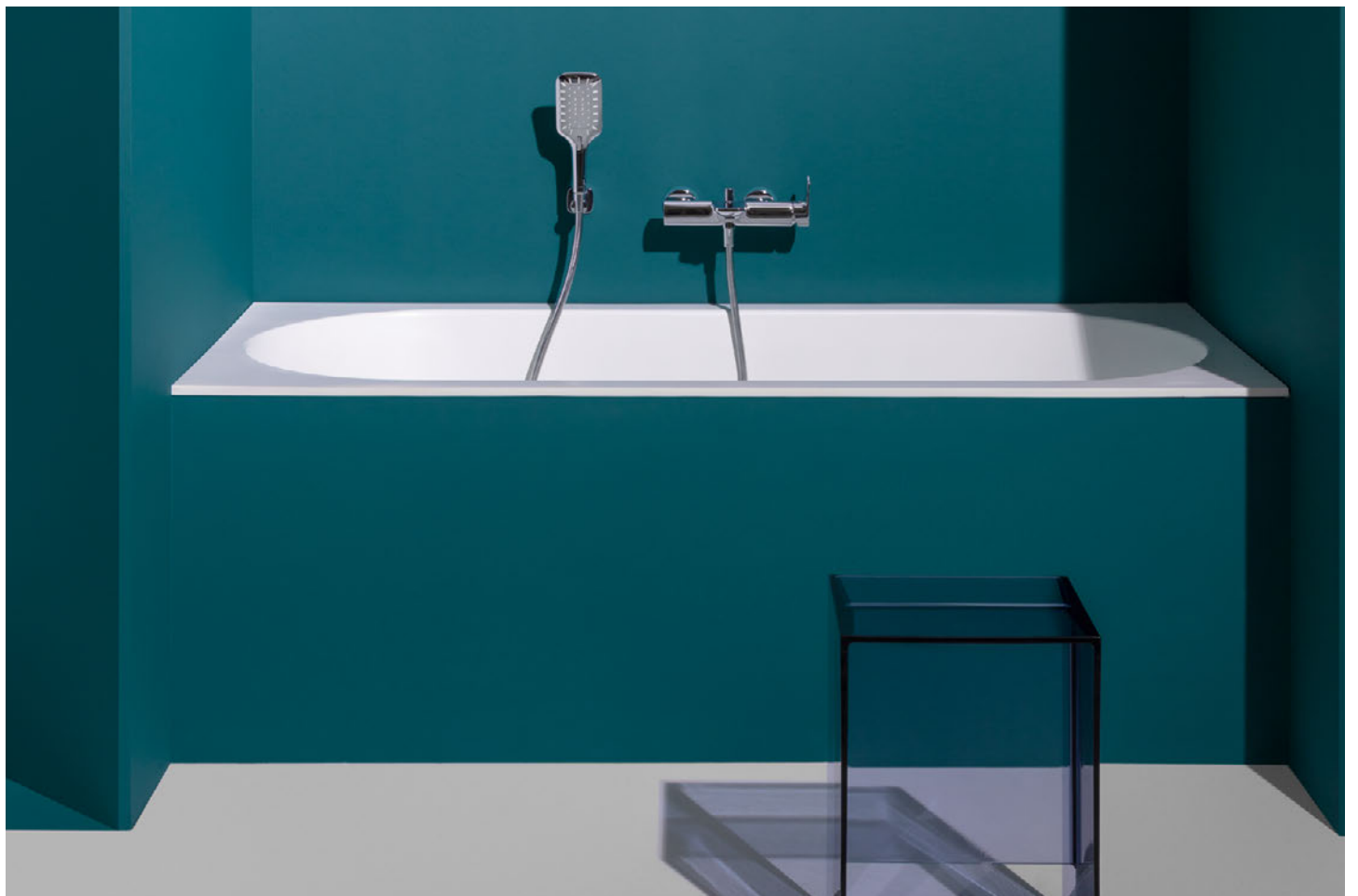




LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version



LAUFEN PRO under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO bowl washbasin 42



LAUFEN PRO washbasin 55; vanity unit



LAUFEN PRO small washbasin 45; vanity unit  
LAUFEN PRO S medium cabinet

# LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown, floorstanding bidet



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC 'comfort', washdown, sitting height 450mm, UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder





LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless', with recess



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC 'rimless'



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown; floorstanding bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer



# LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO Washbasin 45; Vanity unit FRAME 25 Mirror 45 SOLUTIONS Shower tray CITYPRO Washbasin mixer; showerstation



**H820966**

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

**000 400**  
530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



**H820964**

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, with recess, without flushing rim

**000 400**  
530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



**H820965**

Wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim

**000 400**  
490 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



**H820956**

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

**000 400**  
530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



**H821962**

Wall-hung WC ,comfort', washdown, without flushing rim, 5 cm raised height

**000 400**  
560 x 360 x 375 (450) mm



**H820959**

Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

**000 400**  
530 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



**H822956**

Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

**000 400**  
530 x 360 x 430 mm



**H822952**

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

**000 400**  
530 x 360 x 430 mm



**UNIVERSAL**

**H829660**

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

**000 757**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**

**H829661**

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

**000 757**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**

**H829663**

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

**000 757**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**

**H829664**

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

**000 757**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**

**H828660**

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

**000**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**

**H828661**

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

**000**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**

**H828663**

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

**000 757**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**

**H828664**

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

**000 757**  
400 x 140 x 980 mm

# LAUFEN PRO



**H825962**  
Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400  
650 x 360 x 430 mm



**H825952**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000 400  
650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm



**H825958**  
Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical (cUPC approved)

000 400  
700 x 360 x 430 mm



**H829951**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

000  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H829952**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H829953**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

000  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H820960**  
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

000 400  
530 x 360 x 345 (430) mm



**H821952**  
Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown, rimless

000 400  
490 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



**H820950**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim (anchor screw spacing 180 mm)

000 018 037 048 400  
560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm



**H820951**  
Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

000 018 037 048 400  
560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm



**H822951**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000 400  
580 x 360 x 400 mm



**H821956**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

000 018 037 048 400  
470 x 360 x 400 mm



**H821957**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

000 018 037 400  
470 x 360 x 400 mm



**H825955**  
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm (without WC seat)

000 018 037 048 400  
470 x 360 x 450 mm



**H825956**  
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm

000 018 037 048 400  
470 x 360 x 450 mm



**H825957**  
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical, sitting height 450 mm

000 018 037 048 400  
470 x 360 x 450 mm



**H821958**  
Floorstanding WC, washout,  
with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

000 018 037 048 400  
470 x 360 x 400 mm



**H821959**  
Floorstanding WC, washout,  
with flushing rim, outlet vertical

000 018 037 048 400  
545 x 360 x 400 mm



**H824955**  
Floorstanding WC, 'comfort',  
close-coupled, washdown,  
with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/  
vertical

000 018 037 048 400  
700 x 360 x 480 (460) mm



**H824956**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washdown, with flushing rim,  
outlet horizontal

000 018 037 048 400  
670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



**H824957**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washdown, with flushing rim, outlet  
vertical

000 018 037 048 400  
670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



**H824958**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washdown, with flushing rim,  
outlet horizontal/vertical

000 018 037 048 400  
700 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



**H824959**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washout, with flushing rim,  
outlet horizontal/vertical

000 018 037 048 400  
670 x 360 x 400 mm



**H826951**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

000  
380 x 175 x 360 mm



**H826952**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000  
380 x 175 x 360 mm



**H826953**  
Cistern, side water inlet bottom left

000  
380 x 175 x 360 mm



**H823953**  
One-piece WC, siphonic action,  
Dual-Flush, including seat and cover,  
removable, with lowering system

000  
715 x 365 x 730 mm



**H825960**  
Two-piece WC, siphonic action,  
Dual-Flush

000  
650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm



**H828963**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

000  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H891601**  
Seat and cover, removable, with lowering  
system, hollow space fixation

000 757



**H896950**  
WC seat and cover, removable,  
stainless steel hinges

300



**H896951**  
WC seat and cover, removable,  
with lowering system, stainless  
steel hinges

300



# LAUFEN PRO



**H891950**  
WC seat and cover, removable

300 318 337 349



**H891951**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

300 318 337 349



**H898965**  
WC seat and cover, 'slim', removable, stainless steel hinges

000



**H898966**  
WC seat and cover, 'slim', removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges, hollow space fixation

000



**H898960**  
WC seat and cover, 'slim', fixed stainless steel temple hinges, hollow space fixation

000



**H893955**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable, for hollow space fixing

300



**H893959**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable, with lowering system, for hollow space fixing

000



**H893957**  
Seat ONLY for wall-hung WC 820956, 820965, without cover, also matching Form and Living

300



**H893952**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable

000



**H893958**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable, with lowering system

000



**H892951**  
WC seat and cover

000 018 037 049



**H892950**  
WC seat without cover

000



**H830952**  
Wall-hung bidet

000 400  
530 x 360 x 335 (430) mm



**H832952**  
Floorstanding bidet

000 400  
530 x 360 x 430 mm



**H830951**  
Wall-hung bidet

000 018 037 049 400  
580 x 360 x 350 (400) mm




**H832951**  
Floorstanding bidet (option 304: with 1 centred tap hole, without lateral holes for water inlet)

000 400 018 037 049  
580 x 360 x 400 mm



**H242950**  
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1700 x 750 x 460 (585-640) mm




**H240950**  
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



**H241950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



**H243952**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

   1500 x 700 x 450 (590) mm




**NEW**

**NEW**

**NEW**




**H239952**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

   1650 x 750 x 450 (550) mm




**H244955**  
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm




**H244956**  
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm




**H245957**  
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm




**H233950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1600 x 700 x 460 mm




**H233951**  
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



**H233955**  
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm




**H233956**  
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm




**H230950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 mm




**H230951**  
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm




**H230955**  
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm




**H230956**  
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm

# LAUFEN PRO




**H231950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 mm




**H231951**  
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm




**H231955**  
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm




**H231956**  
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm




**H232950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 mm




**H232951**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm




**H232955**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



**H232956**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



**H234950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1900 x 900 x 480 mm



**H234951**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1900 x 900 x 620 mm



**H221950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3 mm)

  1500 x 700 x 400 mm





**H221953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  1500 x 700 x 400 mm





**H222950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3 mm)

  1500 x 750 x 400 mm




**H222953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  1500 x 750 x 400 mm



**H223950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3.5 mm)

 1600 x 700 x 395 mm



**H223953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enameled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  1600 x 700 x 395 mm



## H224950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

**000**  
1700 x 700 x 395 mm



## H224953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

**000** **600**  
1700 x 700 x 395 mm



## H225950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

**000**  
1700 x 750 x 410 mm



## H225953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

**000** **600**  
1700 x 750 x 410 mm



## H226950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

**000**  
1700 x 750 x 450 mm



## H226952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled

**000** **600**  
1700 x 750 x 450 mm



## H227950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

**000**  
1800 x 800 x 450 mm



## H227952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled

**000** **600**  
1800 x 800 x 450 mm



## H294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours

**016**  
312 x 30 x 122 mm



## H290031

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

460 x 320 x 75 mm



# LUA Design by Toan Nguyen



LUA Wall-hung WC ,rimless'; Wall-hung bidet; Washbasin 60; Faucets LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror 60



## LUA NEW

A design language that has been reduced to the essentials. Clear, geometric lines united in one continuous form, This results in a versatile bathroom programme for private and public architecture alike. With LUA, Toan Nguyen has succeeded in creating yet another stylistic bathroom culture that will be a long-term common denominator. The collection of fittings designed with the same ambition, perfectly shaped bathtubs and the extensive LANI furniture range complete LUA are turned into a true total bathroom solution.



LUA Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55





LUA Washbasin 60; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Wall-hung WC PURE Toilet brush holder



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Washbasin 50 PURE Basin mixer



LUA washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; LEELO Mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor



LUA Freestanding bathtub; Bath mixer



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit



LUA Wall-hung WC; Wall-hung bidet; Bidet mixer PURE Paper roll holder





LUA Wall-hung WC



**H815081**  
Small washbasin

000 018 037 049 400  
450 x 350 x 135 mm



**H816080**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 049 400  
450 x 350 x 135 mm



**H810081**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 049 400  
500 x 460 x 180 mm



**H816081**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 049 400  
500 x 460 x 180 mm



**H810082**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
550 x 460 x 180 mm



**H816082**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
550 x 460 x 180 mm



**H810083**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
600 x 460 x 180 mm



**H816083**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
600 x 460 x 180 mm



**H810084**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
650 x 460 x 180 mm



**H816084**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
650 x 460 x 180 mm



**H810087**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
800 x 460 x 180 mm



**H816087**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
800 x 460 x 180 mm



**H810089**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
1000 x 460 x 180 mm



**H816089**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
1000 x 460 x 180 mm



**H814081**  
Double washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
1200 x 460 x 180 mm



**H817085**  
Washbasin, shelf left

000 018 037 048 400  
750 x 460 x 180 mm



**H817086**  
Washbasin, shelf right

000 018 037 048 400  
750 x 460 x 180 mm



**H815080**  
Small washbasin, with tap bank right

000 018 037 048 400  
360 x 250 x 145 mm



**H815082**  
Small washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
360 x 250 x 145 mm



**H811081**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
550 x 460 x 180 mm



**H811083**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
600 x 460 x 180 mm



**H811086**  
Washbasin

000 018 037 048 400  
650 x 460 x 180 mm



**H812083**  
Bowl washbasin, long oval

000 018 037 048 400  
500 x 350 x 135 mm



**H870081**  
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 500 mm

000 018 037 048 400  
500 x 135 x 55 mm



**H870082**  
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 600 mm

000 018 037 048 400  
600 x 135 x 55 mm



**H824081**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal or vertical (max. 260 mm)

000 018 037 048 400  
650 x 360 x 420 mm



**H824086**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal

000 018 037 048 400  
650 x 360 x 420 mm



**H824087**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet vertical

000 018 037 048 400  
650 x 360 x 420 mm



**H827081**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

000 018 037 048  
360 x 150 x 395 mm



**H827082**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000 018 037 048  
360 x 150 x 395 mm



**H827083**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

000 018 037 048  
360 x 150 x 395 mm



**H820081**  
Wall-hung WC Basic, washdown, rimless

000 018 037 048 400  
520 x 360 x 345 mm



**H820080**  
Wall-hung WC Advanced, washdown, rimless

000 018 037 048 400  
520 x 360 x 350 mm



**H830081**  
Wall-hung bidet, ADVANCED

000 018 037 048 400  
520 x 360 x 300 mm



**H820083**  
Wall-hung WC Advanced 'compact', washdown, rimless

000 018 037 048 400  
490 x 360 x 345 mm



**H823081**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 018 037 048 400  
520 x 360 x 420 mm



**H832081**  
Floorstanding bidet

000 018 037 048 400  
520 x 360 x 420 mm



**H891082**  
WC seat and cover, removable

000 018 037 048



**H891083**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 018 037 048



**H891084**  
WC seat without cover

000 018 037 048



**H866081**  
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless'  
H820081 LUA Basic, washdown,  
incl. seat and cover with lowering  
system

000  
520 x 360 x 345 mm



**H866080**  
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless'  
H820080 LUA Advanced, washdown,  
incl. seat and cover with lowering  
system

000  
520 x 360 x 345 mm



**H220082**  
Freestanding bathtub,  
made of Marbond composite material

000 018 037 048  
1700 x 750 x 540 mm



**H220087**  
Bathtub, back-to-wall version,  
made of Marbond composite material

000  
1700 x 855 x 540 mm



**H230080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000  
1600 x 700 x 420 mm



**H231080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000  
1700 x 700 x 420 mm



**H232080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000  
1700 x 750 x 420 mm



**H233080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000  
1800 x 800 x 420 mm



**H234080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000  
1900 x 900 x 420 mm

Matching furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.  
Matching mirrors or mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO / BASE chapters.



# FLORAKIDS Design by Andreas Dimitriadis



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer

## WITH ATTENTION TO DETAIL!

Smiling children are the summer of life.  
At any time, anywhere. With FLORAKIDS, by designer  
Andreas Dimitriadis, the bathroom becomes a  
space to unfold in, promoting the development and  
imagination of children. It is meeting the needs of  
small children with its imaginative positioning.



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; shelf 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer



# FLORAKIDS



FLORAKIDS wall-hung WC



CURVEPRO basin mixer



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; wall-hung WC CURVEPRO basin mixer



**H815031**  
Washbasin 'cloud'

000 042 072  
450 x 410 x 140 mm



**H820031**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown,  
with flushing rim

000  
520 x 310 x 300 (350) mm



**H891030**  
WC seat and cover, removable,  
stainless steel hinges, matches  
wall-hung WC 820031

300 042 072



**H891031**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with  
lowering system, stainless steel hinges,  
matches wall-hung WC 820031

300 042 072



**H822036**  
Floorstanding WC, washout,  
with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

000  
385 x 295 x 350 mm



**H891032**  
WC seat 'ergo', without cover,  
removable, stainless steel hinges

300 051 071



**H897038**  
WC seat, without cover,  
stainless steel hinges

000



**H822037**  
Floorstanding WC, washout,  
with flushing rim, outlet vertical

000  
385 x 295 x 350 mm



**H877031**  
Shelf 'cloud', made from sanitary  
ceramic, wall-hung

000 042 072  
550 x 130 x 55 mm



**H461601**  
Mirror 'flower'

459  
435 x 21 x 383 mm



**H461611**  
Mirror 'caterpillar head'

472  
262 x 18 x 296 mm



**H461612**  
Mirror 'caterpillar body'

472  
328 x 21 x 375 mm



**CURVEPRO**  
**HF918570020001**  
Single lever basin mixer, projection  
110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up  
waste, with green lever



**CURVEPRO**  
**HF918520020001**  
Single lever basin mixer, projection  
110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up  
waste, with green lever



**CURVEPRO**  
**HF918570022001**  
Single lever basin mixer, projection  
110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up  
waste with red lever



**CURVEPRO**  
**HF918520022001**  
Single lever basin mixer, projection  
110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up  
waste with red lever



# CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS Design by Peter Wirz



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet ,rimless'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 with vanity unit, single lever basin mixer, mirror „All Saints“; shelf ‘Sound-rack’; towel holder ‘Rail’

# CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

Shower toilets have been number one in matters of hygiene for a long time and are now standard in more and more bathrooms. The comfort of intimate washing with pure water has proven itself through constant technological progress. Their aesthetic qualities have become aligned with the formal expression of modern bathroom design and therefore embody the highest demands in terms of design: form and functionality for a better quality of life in the bathroom.



## PERFECTLY COMFORTABLE

The Cleanet shower toilets blend seamlessly into any bathroom interior with their timeless ceramic body. This means increased design quality, thanks to the familiar aesthetics, as well as improved quality of living, thanks to intimate washing with pure water.

---

## EASY TO USE

The great feeling of freshness and cleanliness, always within reach: the rotary button on the Cleanet shower toilet enables easy and intuitive use of the many shower functions. Turn and press – hygiene can be that easy. Additional functions and settings can be accessed via remote control or app.



## THOROUGHLY CLEAN

The Cleanet shower toilets offer all-round optimum hygiene and cleanliness. The multi-level hygiene concept ranges from the basic shower functions, to self-cleaning after every use, all the way through to simple maintenance cleaning and automatic descaling.

## COMPARISON TABLE

FUNCTIONS	RIVA	NAVIA
Rear shower	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓
Power mode	✓	✓
Oscillating mode	✓	✓
Pulsating mode	✓	
Programmable shower duration	✓	
Jet intensity, levels	7	7
Shower jet position, levels	7	7
Shower temperature, levels	7	7 (via APP)
Programmable user profiles	4	1 (via APP)
Automatic air purifier	✓	
Night light	✓	
Indicator light	✓	✓
Economy mode	✓	✓ (via APP)
Seat and cover with lowering system	✓	✓
Integrated sound protection	✓	✓
HYGIENE		
Enclosed ceramic body	✓	✓
Ceramic surface refinement LCC	✓	✓
Rimless shape of pan	✓	✓
Shower head cleaning	✓	✓
Shower head lowered into ceramic body	✓	✓
Exchangeable shower head	✓	✓
Removable seat and cover	✓	✓
Automated descaling function	✓	✓
Thermal cleaning with water at 70 °C	✓	
Device flushing via APP	✓	✓
OPERATION		
Intuitive operation using rotary button	✓	✓
Touchscreen remote control	✓	
Operation via APP	✓	✓
User detection	✓	
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	600 × 395 mm	580 × 370 mm



# CLEANET RIVA

Pure theory takes shape - in the form of a flawlessly designed unit featuring a technically advanced interior. The visionary concept is apparent in the strikingly sensitive design of this incomparable shower toilet, which boasts an intuitive stainless steel control system. Thanks to its patented technology, this design takes the holistic approach - incorporating design, comfort and hygiene - to an entirely new level, and has been rewarded with the most prestigious design awards.



DESIGN **PLUS**



reddot award 2016  
winner





CLEANET RIVA control unit with rotary button with separate button for lady shower

**NEW**



**CLEANET RIVA**

**H820691**

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system incl. remote control with touch screen

400 757 716 020  
600 x 395 x 405 (430) mm



**CLEANET NAVIA**

**H820601**

Shower Toilet, wall-hung, rimless, washdown, incl. seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

400 757  
580 x 370 x 380 (430) mm



**CLEANET RIVA**

**H894690**

Adapter plate for shower toilet installation with connections above 9 cm outside of centre

000  
450 x 450 x 25 mm



**CLEANET RIVA**

**H894690 \*\***

000  
450 x 450 x 25 mm



**LIS**

**H894661**

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

000  
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



**LIS**

**H894666**

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)

000  
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



**RIVA**

**H891691**

WC seat and cover, removable

000 757 716

# CLEANET RIVA



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror round 55



Minimalist compact design similar to a standard toilet



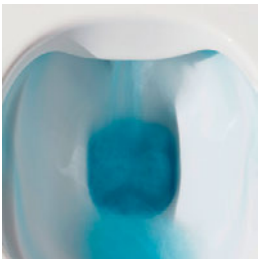
The exchangeable shower head is lowered into the ceramic body with a cover ring



Enclosed ceramic body with hidden water and electricity supply



Automatic air purifier with active carbon filter



Hygienic and easy to maintain thanks to its shape without flushing rim and the LCC-finished ceramic surface



LED night light with signal function



Intuitive operation using the rotary button or by remote control



Various user profiles, which can be programmed via remote control



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated self-cleaning functions with thermal cleaning and automated descaling



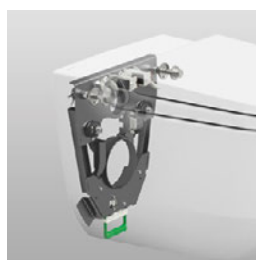
Gentle lady shower with separate button



Removable seat and cover made of Duroplast with lowering system



Thorough shower head cleaning before and after each use



Simple to install with mounting plate



## CLEANET NAVIA

Focused on the essential, and uncompromisingly hygienic – the CLEANET NAVIA is the quintessential shower toilet. A well-thought-out operating concept, the focus on core functions, and its timeless design make it the ideal introduction into the world of integrated shower toilets. Featuring simple everyday practicality, from thorough yet gentle bodily hygiene to effective cleaning, it is very convincing.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, „rimless“

# CLEANET NAVIA



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN shelves „Shellfish“



Minimised compact design, thanks to closed ceramic body



Hygienic and exchangeable nozzle and cover ring



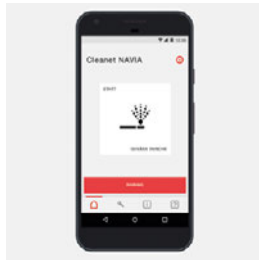
LCC surface refinement and no flushing rim



Informative LED indicator light



Intuitive operation via rotary button or app



Full access via app



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated descaling programme



Pre-mounted, concealed LAUFEN assembly system



Removable WC seat and cover with lowering system



# BOWL WASHBASINS



SONAR bowl washbasin 41 with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

## CUTTING A STRIKING FIGURE

The original washbasin. What was once effectively a portable water container now provides elegant highlights in the bathroom. The bowl washbasin embodies a timeless chapter in bathroom history.



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer

# BOWL WASHBASINS



**SONAR**  
**H812340**  
Bowl washbasin,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
340 x 340 x 140 mm



**SONAR**  
**H812341**  
Bowl washbasin with surface structure,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
340 x 340 x 140 mm



**SONAR**  
**H812342**  
Bowl washbasin,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 365 x 140 mm



**SONAR**  
**H812343**  
Bowl washbasin with surface structure,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 365 x 140 mm



**SONAR**  
**H812348**  
Double bowl washbasin,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
1000 x 370 x 140 mm



**SONAR**  
**H812349**  
Double bowl washbasin with surface  
structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
1000 x 370 x 140 mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H818972**  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank,  
flat, with concealed overflow,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
750 x 520 x 90 mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**  
**H816802**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400  
520 x 380 x 130 mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**  
**H816803**  
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area  
and tap bank

000 400  
600 x 400 x 130 mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**  
**H816801**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400  
900 x 420 x 160 mm



**KARTELL • LAUFEN**  
**H812331**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
420 x 420 x 120 mm



**KARTELL • LAUFEN**  
**H812332**  
Bowl washbasin with tap bank,  
with concealed outlet

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
750 x 350 x 120 mm

**NEW**

**NEW**



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H812850**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757  
450 x 310 x 145 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H812851**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel,  
oval

000 400 757  
450 x 310 x 145 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H812852**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757  
550 x 380 x 140 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H812853**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel,  
oval

000 400 757  
550 x 380 x 140 mm

# BOWL WASHBASINS



LIVING  
H811433  
Bowl washbasin, square

000 400 757 716 758  
360 x 360 x 130 mm



LIVING  
H811434  
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

000 400 757 716 758  
600 x 340 x 110 mm



LIVING  
H811435  
Bowl washbasin, round

000 400 757 716 758  
380 x 380 x 130 mm



INO  
H812300  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 757 716 758  
350 x 360 x 130 mm



INO  
H812302  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 757 716 758  
500 x 360 x 130 mm



VAL  
H812281  
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
500 x 400 x 125 mm



VAL  
H812282  
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 360 x 125 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
H812952  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

000 400  
550 x 380 x 95 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S  
H812953  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

000 400  
600 x 380 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H812965  
Bowl washbasin

000 400  
550 x 380 x 110 mm



LAUFEN PRO B  
H812962  
Bowl washbasin

000 400  
420 x 420 x 140 mm



LAUFEN PRO B  
H812964  
Bowl washbasin

000 400  
520 x 390 x 150 mm



LUA  
H812083  
Bowl washbasin, long oval

000 018 037 048 400  
500 x 350 x 135 mm



SAVOY  
H812942  
Bowl washbasin

000  
420 x 420 x 120 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO / BASE chapters.



# WASHBASINS, UNDERSURFACE GROUND



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element; ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; ceramic soap dish; ceramic tooth brush holder; column single lever basin mixer

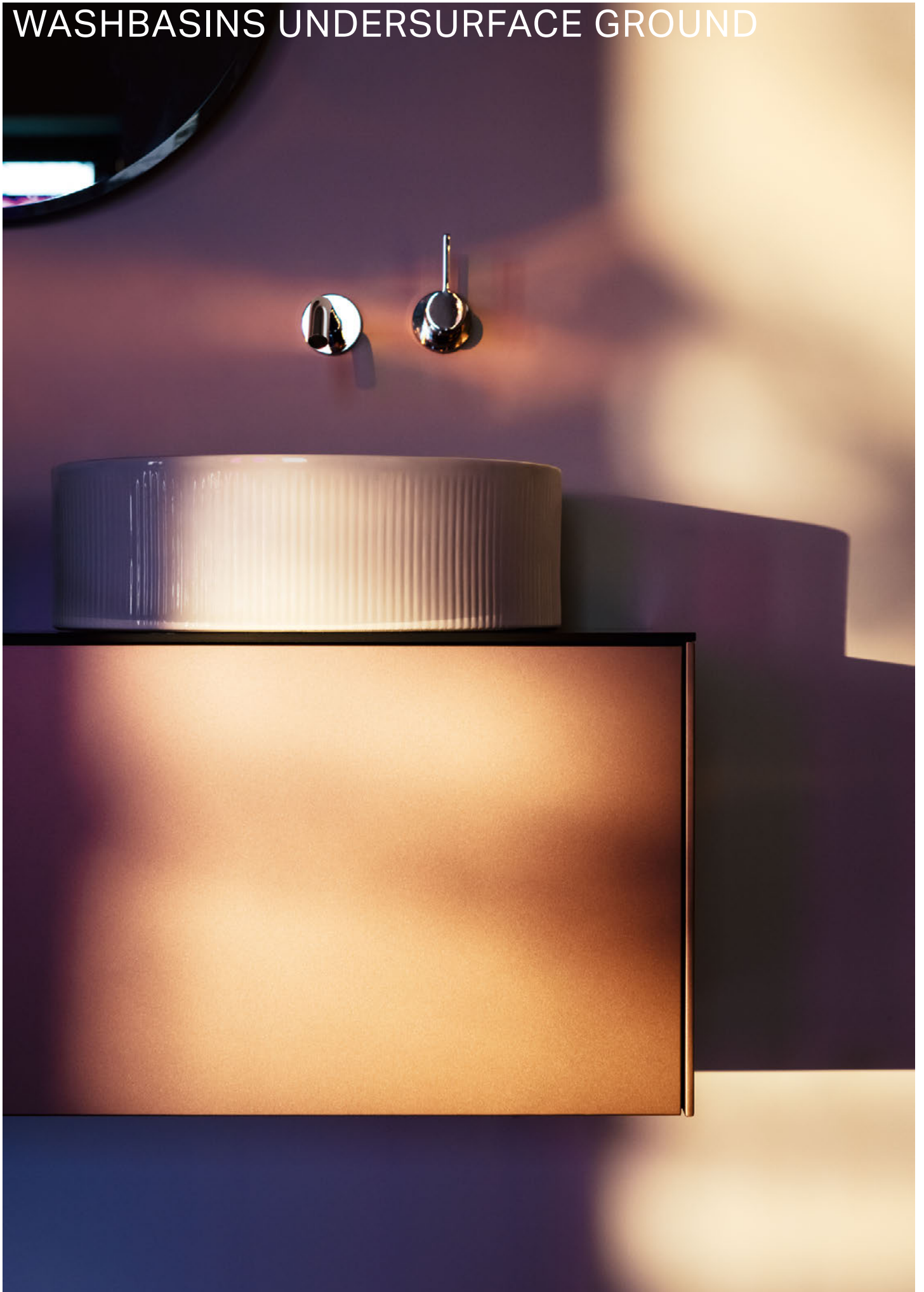
## WASHBASINS WITH POLISH

The ground undersurface of the countertop washbasins sits firmly on top of the furniture. When ceramics are combined with stone, wood or metal bases, this opens up a wide range of interior design possibilities.



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50, undersurface ground; basin mixer; tray for washbasin

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR Bowl washbasin with surface structure, drawer element

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR

**H816341**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 420 x 140 mm



SONAR

**H816342**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
600 x 420 x 140 mm



SONAR

**H816347**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
1000 x 420 x 140 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H816332**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
500 x 460 x 145 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H816333**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
600 x 460 x 145 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818334**

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
600 x 460 x 150 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818335**

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
600 x 460 x 150 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818338**

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
900 x 460 x 120 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818339**

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
900 x 460 x 120 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818331**

Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 400 757 020 758 716  
758  
460 x 460 x 120 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H816852**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
500 x 450 x 135 mm



LIVING

**H815433**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
450 x 380 x 140 mm



LIVING

**H817432**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
500 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

**H817434**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
600 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

**H817437**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
800 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

**H818438**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
1000 x 460 x 140 mm



# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



INO  
**H816300**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 716 758  
450 x 410 x 120 mm



INO  
**H816302**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 716 758  
560 x 450 x 120 mm



VAL  
**H817285**  
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right

000 400 757 758 716  
600 x 315 x 115 mm



VAL  
**H816288**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400 757 758 716  
530 x 400 x 115 mm



VAL  
**H813281**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
400 x 425 x 115 mm



VAL  
**H816280**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
450 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL  
**H816282**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
550 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL  
**H816283**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
600 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL  
**H816284**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
650 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL  
**H816285**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
750 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL  
**H816287**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757 758 716  
950 x 420 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816961**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
450 x 340 x 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816962**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
550 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816963**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
600 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816964**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
650 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H817958**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

000 400  
550 x 380 x 95 mm

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



LAUFEN PRO S

**H817959**

Washbasin, undersurface ground  
,compact'

000 400  
600 x 380 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816967**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
700 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816965**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
850 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816966**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
1050 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H811952**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
450 x 340 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H817951**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
550 x 480 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H817952**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 400  
600 x 480 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H817953**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 400  
650 x 480 x 115 mm



LUA

**H816080**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
450 x 350 x 135 mm



LUA

**H816081**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
500 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816082**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
550 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816083**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
600 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816084**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
650 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816087**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
800 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816089**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 018 037 048 400  
1000 x 460 x 180 mm

Matching other  
furnitures can be found  
in the BOUTIQUE chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found  
in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /  
BASE chapters.

# SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS




LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin 40 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

# WASHBASINS IN SMALL SPACES

The recessed washbasins project out from a narrow, space-saving countertop. In hotel bathrooms, and wherever space is limited, semi-recessed washbasins are an elegant solution that allow greater freedom of movement.



**LIVING**  
**H813431**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, round

 460 x 460 x 140 mm



**LIVING**  
**H813432**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

 550 x 460 x 140 mm




**LAUFEN PRO A**  
**H812961**  
Semi-recessed washbasin

 560 x 440 x 115 mm



**LAUFEN PRO B**  
**H812951**  
Semi-recessed washbasin

 560 x 440 x 165 mm



# DROP-IN WASHBASINS



VAL drop-in washbasin BOUTIQUE made-to-measure countertop Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

## INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS

The ceramic basin is lowered from above into the cut-out in the washbasin countertop. Bathrooms can be designed to individual requirements using a combination of countertops and basins with a wide variety of forms and colours.

# DROP-IN WASHBASINS



**LIVING**  
**H812431**  
Under-mounted washbasin,  
rectangular, ground

**000**  
490 x 310 x 155 mm



**LIVING**  
**H812432**  
Under-mounted washbasin,  
rectangular, ground

**000**  
350 x 280 x 170 mm



**INO**  
**H817301**  
Drop-in washbasin

**000 400 757 716 758**  
350 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



**LIVING**  
**H813439**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

**000**  
400 x 400 x 155 mm



**INO**  
**H817302**  
Drop-in washbasin

**000 400 757 716 758**  
500 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H811966**  
Under-mounted washbasin,  
with tap bank, ground

**000 400**  
490 x 360 x 170 mm



**VAL**  
**H817281**  
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet  
area and tap bank

**000 400 757 758 716**  
550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H811961**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

**000 400**  
490 x 360 x 170 mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H811968**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

**000 400**  
550 x 380 x 170 mm



**LIVING**  
**H816432**  
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,  
undersurface ground

**000**  
650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H811969**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

**000 400**  
600 x 400 x 170 mm



**LIVING**  
**H816434**  
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,  
undersurface ground

**000**  
900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H818962**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

**000**  
420 x 420 x 120 mm



**BIROVA**  
**H811191**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

**000**  
490 x 355 x 200 mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H818963**  
Drop-in washbasin

**000 400**  
560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm



**BIJOU**  
**H811220**  
Under-mounted washbasin,  
with tap bank, ground

**000**  
415 x 365 x 205 mm

# DROP-IN WASHBASINS



**BIJOU**  
**H811230**  
Under-mounted washbasin,  
with tap bank, ground

**000**  
480 x 400 x 215 mm



**LAUFEN PRO A**  
**H813961**  
Drop-in washbasin

**000**  
560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm



**SAVOY**  
**H813192**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

**000**  
500 x 350 x 205 mm



**LAUFEN PRO B**  
**H813951**  
Drop-in washbasin

**000**  
560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm



**SAVOY**  
**H818946**  
Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground

**000**  
510 x 310 x 170 mm



**INDOVA**  
**H811391**  
Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank

**000**  
570 x 450 x 12 (207) mm



**SAVOY**  
**H818948**  
Under-mounted washbasin,  
rectangular, ground

**000**  
440 x 330 x 170 mm



**INDOVA**  
**H811392**  
Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank

**000**  
610 x 480 x 12 (207) mm

Matching countertops  
can be found in the **BOUTIQUE**  
chapter.  
Matching mirrors and mirror  
cabinets can be found in the  
**FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /**  
**BASE** chapters.



# UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



LIVING CITY under-mounted washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer

# SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

This allows the washbasin to be seamlessly integrated into your bathroom. The ceramic bowl is installed in the washbasin countertop from below. The flush fit between the bowls and natural stone, plastic or wooden countertop makes the ensemble easy to clean.



**LIVING**  
**H812430**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

**000**  
490 x 310 x 155 mm



**LIVING**  
**H812434**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

**000**  
350 x 280 x 170 mm



**LIVING**  
**H813438**  
Under-mounted washbasin

**000**  
400 x 400 x 155 mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H811960**  
Under-mounted washbasin

**000** **400**  
490 x 360 x 170 mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H811963**  
Under-mounted washbasin

**000** **400**  
550 x 380 x 170 mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H811965**  
Under-mounted washbasin

**000** **400**  
600 x 400 x 170 mm



**LAUFEN PRO B**  
**H818961**  
Under-mounted washbasin

**000** **400**  
420 x 420 x 120 mm



**SAVOY**  
**H818942**  
Under-mounted washbasin, oval

**000**  
440 x 355 mm

**NEW**



**SAVOY**  
**H818943**  
Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground

**000**  
440 x 355 mm

# HOME COLLECTION



HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos“



HOME COLLECTION soap dish „Tray“



HOME COLLECTION sculpture „Baboon“

# HOME COLLECTION

The HOME COLLECTION brings SaphirKeramik into other rooms of the house for the first time. The range includes objects and accessories, which resulted from the collaboration with internationally renowned designers, and of the ongoing dialogue with the world of art and design that LAUFEN has always supported. Small sculptures decorate not only the bathroom, they can also add an elegant and original touch to other rooms in the house.



**H877771**  
Ceramic polyhedron 'Ikos'

000 757 716 758  
135 x 85 x 25 mm



**H870261**  
Ceramic sculpture 'Baboon'

000 757 716 758  
380 x 220 x 420 mm



**H877779**  
Ceramic storage tray 'Aurelio'

000 716 758  
320 x 175 x 40 mm



**H877778**  
Ceramic book holder 'Libro'  
excluding LAUFEN image book

000 716 758  
345 x 145 x 130 mm



**H877774**  
Ceramic tumbler 'TRIO Cup'

000 716 758  
90 x 90 x 105 mm



**H877775**  
Small ceramic bowl 'TRIO Tray'

000 716 758  
105 x 100 x 40 mm



**H877776**  
Ceramic soap dish 'TRIO Dish'

000 716 758  
85 x 135 x 25 mm



# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM Design by Peter Wirz



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier-free





PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC 'rimless', barrier-free; WC seat, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO shower mixer, barrier-free  
LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND shower tray

# LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

Liberty: highly prized in our society, but also, increasingly, a basic need in bathroom design. With his answer to the demand of barrier-free comfort, Peter Wirz proves that the legendary LAUFEN PRO bathroom series knows no limits - even when norms apply.





PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier free



PRO LIBERTY washbasin without overflow 80; wall-hung WC LIBERTY PRO basin mixer

# PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



REHAB washbasin without overflow 66 LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



PROLIBERTY washbasin 65, barrier-free; wall-hung WC 'rimless'

## BARRIER-FREE BATHROOMS

Standards 18024 and 18025 define the requirements which bathrooms and toilets need to receive in order to be certified „DIN barrier-free“. The LIBERTY LINE range has been certified as „DIN barrier-free“ and includes a wheelchair-compatible washbasin without overflow hole and a concealed siphon. The toilet, which must be at least 5 cm higher, has a projection of 70 cm and can be wall-mounted using existing connections.

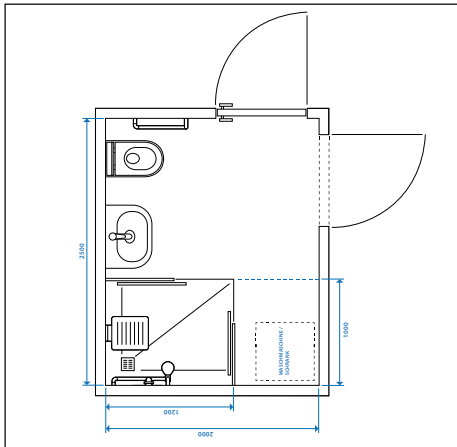


# PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

## THE UNOBSTRUCTED BATHROOM

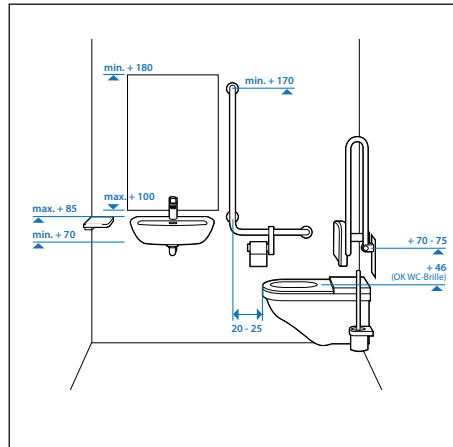
Demographic change has brought the needs of older people to the fore. At the same time, it has become clear that planning is beneficial for all generations. In general, a barrier-free bathroom provides greater safety and comfort and is an investment for the future. As a rule, virtually all LAUFEN products are suitable for a bathroom for all age groups. Depending on the place of use and target group, however, particular regulations and guidelines must be adhered to.

### Planning for all ages and apartments for the elderly



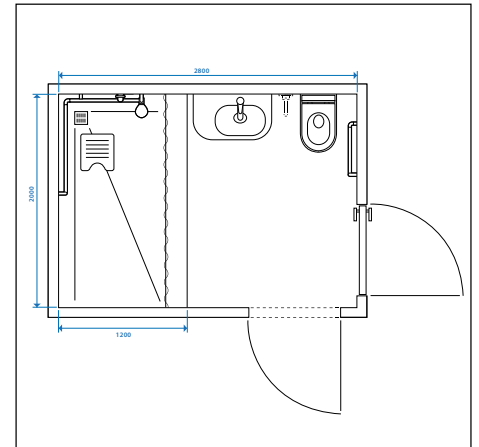
Planning for all ages means creating value for everyone. A bathroom for every age is characterised by a generous, floor level shower with easy-to-operate faucets and shower sliding bar, a washbasin which is suitable for wheelchair access with ergonomic faucets and a toilet mounted at 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat).

### Toilets in public buildings



For the planning of public toilets, for example restaurants, office buildings, shopping centres or sports facilities, certain norms have to be adhered to. They define the exact fitting and positioning.

### Retirement and care homes



In retirement and care homes, rooms and showers must be generously planned in order to enable people with mobility difficulties to independently care for themselves. For the care of people with disabilities or overweight people two caregivers should also be able to access the bathroom and shower.

## TOILET

The toilet should generally be mounted at a height of 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat). Placing it in the corner of the bathroom with a centre distance of 0.45 m - 0.50 m will enable the installation of an L-shaped handle on the lateral wall. Toilets in public buildings sometimes require a projection of at least 0.65 m. This can be achieved with an extended LIBERTY toilet, a wall-mounted toilet or a standard concealed toilet on a short front wall installation.

## FAUCETS

The longer the lever of the faucet the less force is required to operate it. Various series of Laufen faucets can be re-fitted with a longer handle at a later stage. Contact-free fittings require no use of force and are also suitable. In the shower a concealed faucet is recommended. This facilitates the use of the close handle.



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet roll holder; ceramic toilet brush holder

# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H811950**

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free

**000**  
600 x 550 x 150 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H811953**

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free

**000**  
650 x 550 x 160 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H811474**

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free,  
made of Marbond composite material

**000**  
650 x 550 x 130 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H811477**

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free,  
made of Marbond composite material

**000**  
850 x 550 x 130 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H821960**

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,  
rimless, barrier-free

**000**  
700 x 360 x 335 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H821954**

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,  
rimless, barrier-free

**000 400 018 037**  
700 x 360 x 360 (460) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H820953**

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washout,  
with flushing rim, barrier-free

**000**  
700 x 360 x 350 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H898950**

WC seat and cover ,liberty', barrier-free,  
with extra strong hinges and buffers

**300**



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H898951**

WC seat without cover ,liberty',  
barrier-free, with extra strong hinges  
and buffers

**300**



REHAB

**H810603**

Hospital washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free

**000**  
660 x 550 x 165 mm



LIBERTYLINE

**H821470**

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,  
with flushing rim, barrier-free

**000**  
700 x 360 x 360 (450) mm



LIBERTYLINE

**H892470**

WC seat and cover, removable

**000**



LIBERTYLINE

**H891470**

WC seat without cover ,liberty',  
removable, barrier-free

**000**



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500904100094**

Single lever basin mixer ,liberty',  
projection 140 mm, fixed spout,  
cartridge with limitation,  
without pop-up waste

**100**



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500903100094**

Single lever basin mixer ,liberty',  
projection 140 mm, fixed spout,  
cartridge with limitation,  
with pop-up waste

**100**



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500922100694**

Wall mixer ,liberty', projection 175 mm,  
swivel spout, gauge 134-166 mm,  
cartridge with flow limiter

**100**

# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

---



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500923100694**

Wall mixer ,liberty', projection 225 mm, swivel spout, gauge 134-166 mm, cartridge with flow limiter

100



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500962100694**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer ,liberty', with 2-way diverter, with accessories

100



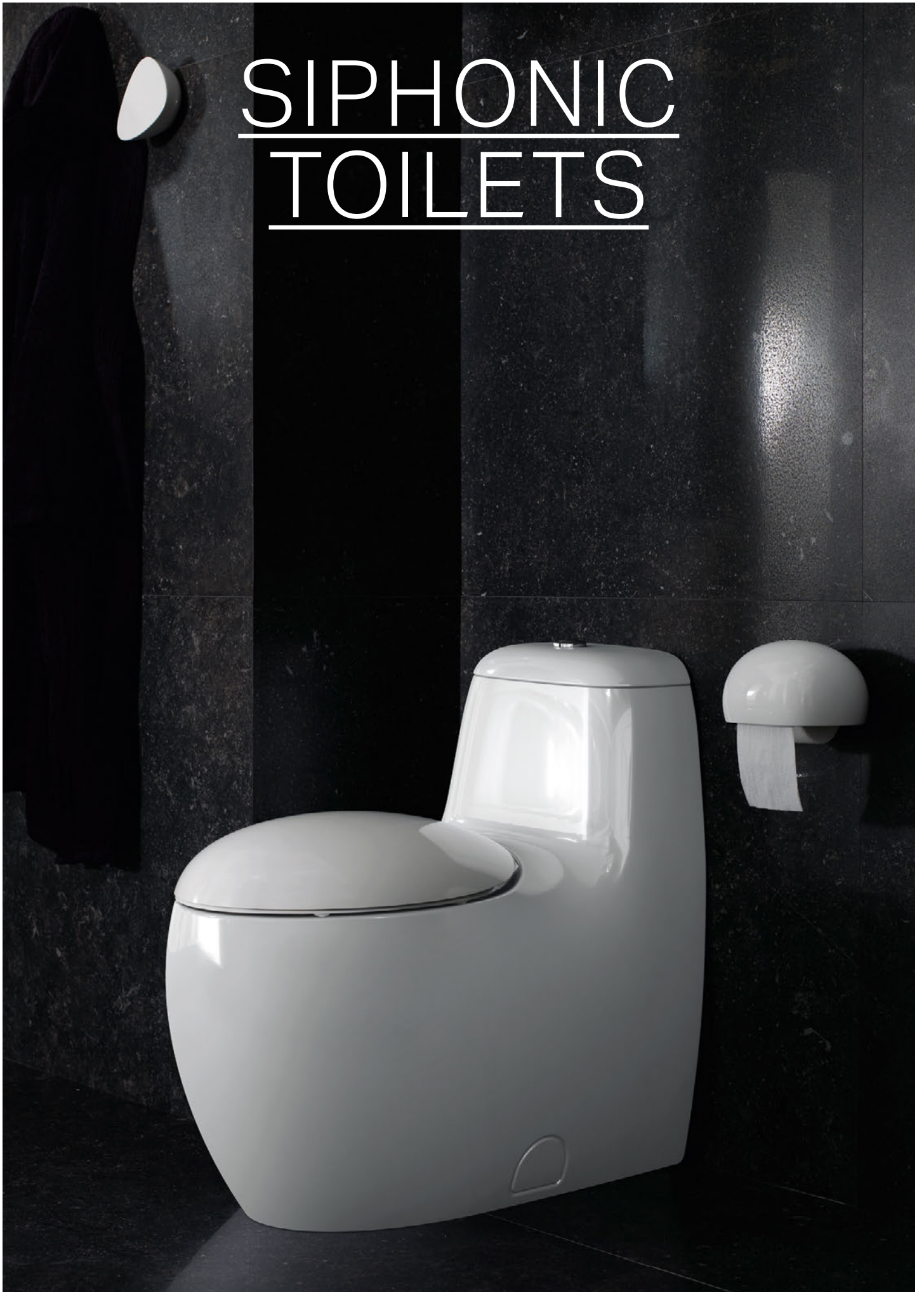
LIBERTY PRO

**HF500952100694**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer ,liberty', with one outlet, with accessories

100

# SIPHONIC TOILETS



ILBAGNOALESSI one piece toilet; toilet roll holder; towel holder



# SIPHONIC TOILETS

Hygienic and practical. These toilets are often referred to as 'masterpiece' as their shape, often in one single cast, makes them difficult to produce. Their siphonic action means water and waste are vacuumed out, which makes them very efficient.



BIROVA one piece toilet



LAUFEN PRO one piece toilet



**ILBAGNOALESSI**

**H823971**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, single-flush

**400**  
745 x 405 x 730 mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**

**H823970**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush

**400**  
745 x 405 x 730 mm



**BIROVA**

**H823955**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**000**  
710 x 360 x 750 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H823953**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**000**  
715 x 365 x 730 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H828963**

Cistern, water inlet bottom left

**000**  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



**SAVOY**

**H823948**

One-piece floorstanding WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**000**  
750 x 380 x 720 mm



**CRISTAL**

**H823567**

One-piece Water Closet, Single-Flush, left hand lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover PP, removable, with lowering system

**000**  
700 x 380 x 420 mm

# UNIVERSAL CISTERN



Matching floorstanding WCs  
can be found in the chapters  
SONAR, THE NEW CLASSIC,  
Kartell • LAUFEN and INO.

LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC combination UNIVERSAL floorstanding cistern

# THE ALLROUNDER FOR FLOORSTANDING WCS

The floorstanding universal cistern is characterised by its rectangular geometric design and its high functionality. Its simple cuboid shape can be unobtrusively integrated into the spatial geometry of the bathroom, elegantly disguising the sanitary technology for the WC - the water inlet, cistern and outlet are all fully hidden inside the ceramic housing. The minimalist design fully harmonises with the wide range of floorstanding WCs offered by LAUFEN.

However, the Universal cistern is not just a pretty face. As an interface between the WC and the water supply and drainage installations, it also contains all standard connection options. It is thus eminently suitable for new builds, renovation projects and bathroom conversions. Under normal circumstances, installation will not require any structural changes or interventions. When it comes to cleanliness and hygiene, the robust ceramic housing of the Universal cistern has many bathroom advantages.



## UNIVERSAL

### H829660

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829661

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828660

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828661

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

000  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



SPECIAL  
ARTICLES /  
CERAMIC  
ACCESSORIES



BERNINA wall-hung sink with sink grating



## OPTIMISED HYGIENE AND CLEAR LINES

Sanitary ceramic used in public buildings is subject to much greater stress than at home. You have to look far for it: High-quality accessories made of ceramics, which give the bathroom a lot of elegance and sovereignty. In addition, practical ceramic fixtures create easy-to-clean storage surfaces.



COLLEGE school washbasin with tap bank and soap dish



AROLLA small washbasin 48



LIVING SQUARE washbasin 130, cuttable of to 650mm



UNIVERSAL ceramic shelf



# SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



**COLLEGE**  
**H857600**  
School washbasin with tap bank and soap dish

**000**  
600 x 455 x 225 mm



**BERNINA**  
**H854211**  
Wall-hung sink basin, with rim flushing, internal water inlet, internal outlet horizontal, with sink grating, chromed

**000**  
505 x 510 x 710 mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H870972**  
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

**000**  
630 x 175 x 50 mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H870976**  
Ceramic towel holder

**000**  
130 x 55 x 95 mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H870970**  
Ceramic toilet roll holder

**000**  
185 x 150 x 110 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H406070**  
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K

**000 757**  
500 x 80 x 700 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H877851**  
Ceramic shelf

**000 757**  
420 x 160 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873852**  
Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

**000 757**  
145 x 125 x 145 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873854**  
Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material

**000 757**  
105 x 95 x 125 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873856**  
Ceramic soap dish

**000 757**  
140 x 115 x 35 mm

**NEW**



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873855**  
Ceramic soap dispenser

**000 757**  
110 x 105 x 125 mm



**VAL**  
**H870281**  
Storage tray, round

**000 757**  
325 x 325 x 60 mm



**VAL**  
**H870282**  
Storage tray, rectangular

**000 757**  
360 x 280 x 60 mm



**VAL**  
**H872280**  
Toilet roll holder, right

**000 757**  
170 x 135 x 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H872281**  
Toilet roll holder, left

**000 757**  
170 x 135 x 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H872282**  
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

**000 757**  
150 x 90 x 105 mm

# SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

---



UNIVERSAL

**H870252**

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,  
500 mm



500 x 135 x 65 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H870254**

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,  
600 mm



600 x 135 x 65 mm



UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

**H873680**

Ceramic WC toilet brush holder,  
incl. toilet brush



180 x 90 x 105 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H872610**

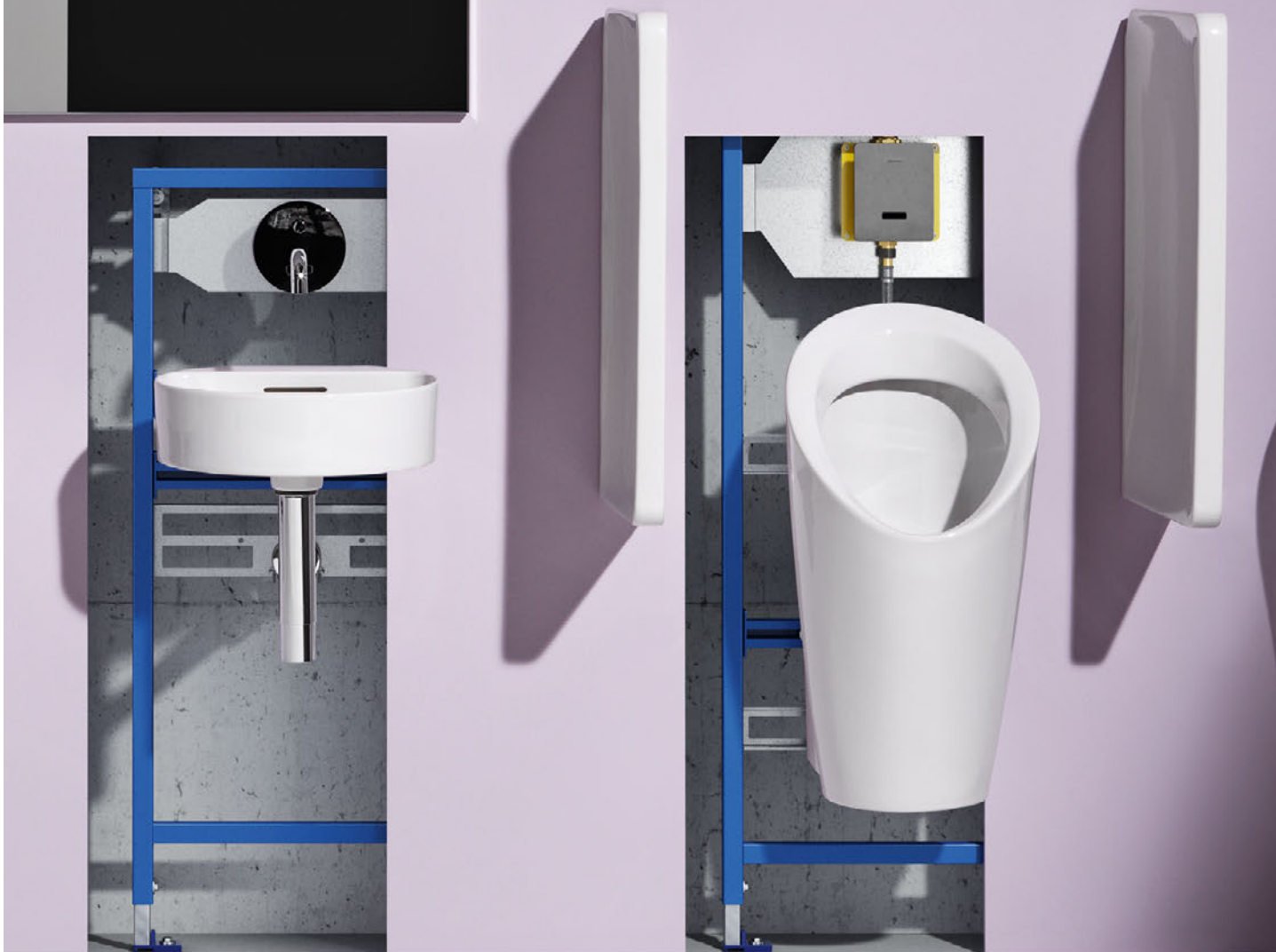
Ceramic toilet roll holder



95 x 140 x 95 mm

---

# LIS - LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM



VAL small washbasin TWINTRONIC concealed basin mixer with electronic control LEMA urinal CINTO urinal divider LIS installation system

# LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

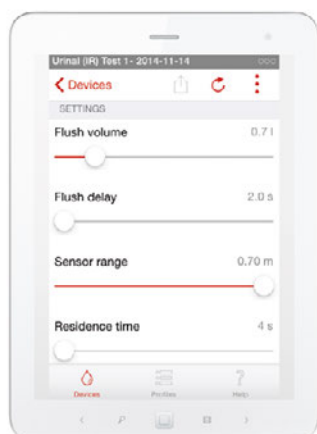
Plans might vary, the LAUFEN Installation System is fixed. With a self-supporting steel frame it is suitable for every construction situation and most different installation scenarios. It is the perfect solution, when it comes to installing washbasins, toilets, shower toilets, bidets or urinals quickly, securely and economically.

## FACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION SYSTEM.

The LIS LAUFEN installation system is the perfect solution for safe, quick, and simple installation of washbasins, toilets, shower toilets, bidets or urinals by LAUFEN.

The range includes various different urinal elements for dry and wet installation.

The most varied installation scenarios can be achieved with their help. For urinals, the surface mounting elements are also available with a pre-assembled control box by Sanimatic without a built-in control unit. As a network version, the control box contains a Bluetooth-module for the upkeep and maintenance of the basic settings via SmartControl App (iOS & Android).



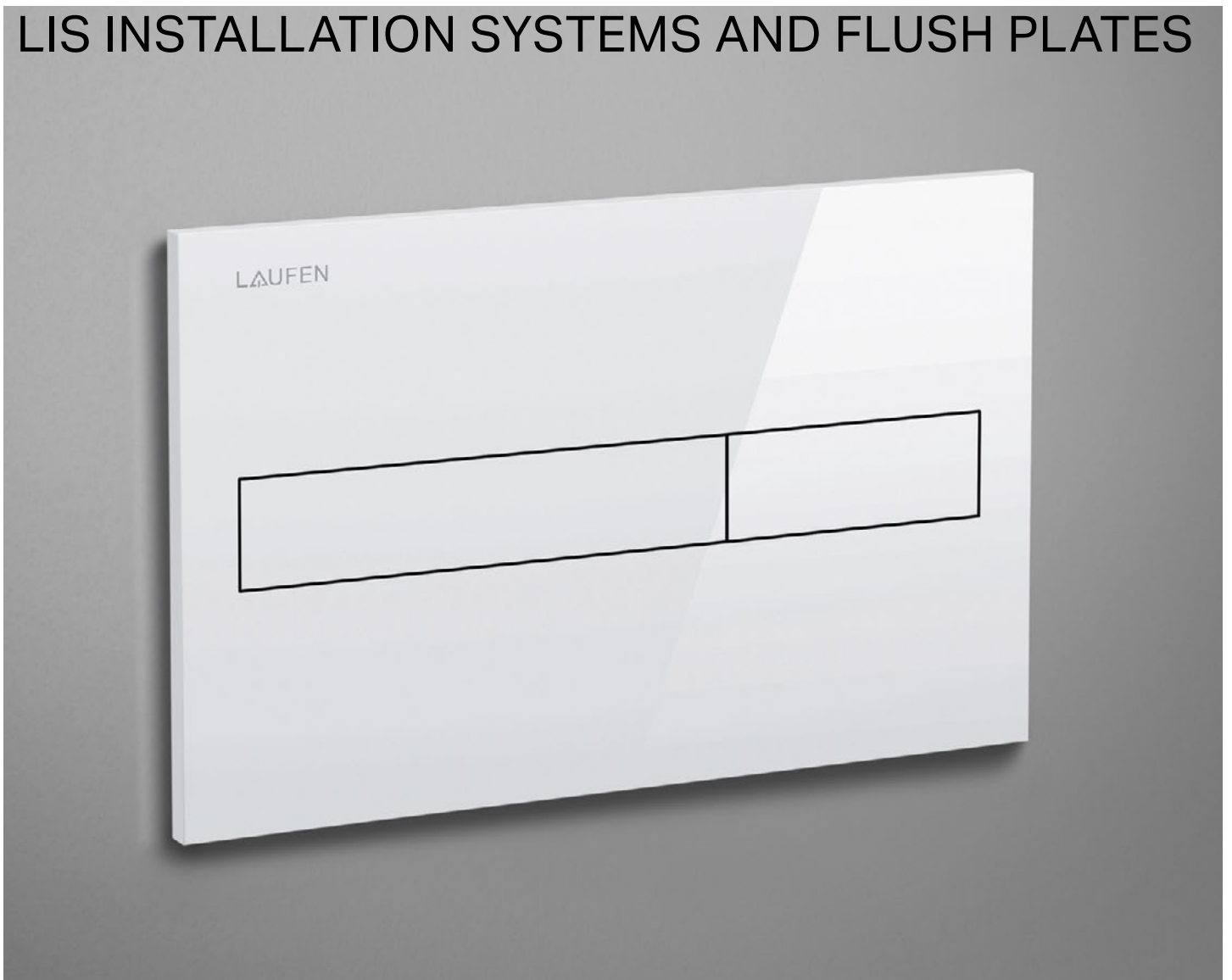
SmartControl function video



PRO S wallhung WC LIS Installation System



# LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES



LIS flush plate AW1, white



New: Two electronic, sensor-controlled glass flush plates AW3 and AW4 in two graphic designs available in black and white



LIS Installation system for wall-hung WC; Flash plate CLEANET RIVA Shower toilet ,rimless' VAL Small washbasin 45 PURE Basin mixer  
BASE for VAL Vanity unit; Tall cabinet

# LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES



LIS  
**H894661**  
Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

000  
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS  
**H894666**  
Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)

000  
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS  
**H894660**  
Installation system LIS CW1 with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

000  
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS  
**H894665**  
Concealed frame with cistern for wall-hung WC, Dual Flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)

000  
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS  
**H894662**  
Freestanding installation system LIS CW3 with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

000  
500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS  
**H894664**  
Concealed cistern for wall-hung WC and floorstanding WC pan, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

000  
530 x 200 x 720 mm



LIS  
**H894663**  
Installation system LIS TW1 for brick wall installation with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

000  
450 x 125 x 770 mm



LIS  
**H894661**  
Flush plate AW1, dual flush

000 004 007 716  
250 x 10 x 160 mm



LIS  
**H895662**  
Flush plate Inox AW2, dual flush, vandalproof

000  
259 x 11 x 169 mm



LIS  
**H895663**  
Electronic glass flush plate AW3, contactless, dual flush

000 020  
252 x 13 x 162 mm



LIS  
**H895664**  
Electronic glass flush plate AW4, contactless, dual flush

000 020  
252 x 15 x 162 mm



LIS  
**H892667**  
CH1 installation element for grip and restraint systems, left

000  
295 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS  
**H892668**  
CH1 installation element for grip and restraint systems, right

000  
295 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS  
**H892660**  
Installation system LIS CB1 for wall-hung bidets

000  
525 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS  
**H910100**  
Installation system CWB100 for washbasins

000  
70 x 525 x 1120 mm



LIS  
**H892663**  
Installation system LIS CU1 for urinals without integrated control unit

000  
500 x 140-195 x 1440-1640 mm

# LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES

---



LIS

**H892664**

Installation system LIS CU2 for urinals  
without integrated control unit



LIS

**H892665**

Installation system LIS CU3 for urinals  
with integrated control unit or waterless



LIS

**HF771613100000**

Urinal control, cover plate with infrared  
sensor and mounting frame,  
battery operated

000

500 x 140-195 x 1440-1640 mm

000

500 x 140-195 x 1325-1625 mm

100



# BATHROOM FURNITURE



VAL drop-in washbasin; wall mixer BOUTIQUE made-to-measure countertop; freestanding drawer element 90 FRAME 25 mirror



# POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

Ceramics - furniture combination options

	LAUFEN ceramic series Bowl washbasins; washbasins, undersurface ground										
LAUFEN furniture programs Vanity units, washtops for furniture washbasins and tabletop washbasins	THE NEW CLASSIC	SONAR	IL BAGNO ALESSI	Kartell • LAUFEN	LIVING	INO	VAL	PALACE	LAUFEN PRO S	LAUFEN PRO A/B	LUA
BOUTIQUE	•	•		•	(•)	•	•				
BASE						•	•		•		
SPACE							•				
THE NEW CLASSIC	•										
SONAR		•									
IL BAGNO ALESSI			•								
Kartell • LAUFEN				•							
INO						•					
LAUFEN PRO S									•		
LAUFEN PRO										•	
LANI				•	•			•			•

# MULTICOLOR / SPECIALCOLOR

In addition to the standard decors, LAUFEN offers a large color selection of matt special lacquers for the LAUFEN PRO, BASE and LANI furniture series: 37 color shades created especially for LAUFEN allow you to individually match the color of the bathroom furniture to your bathroom.

## .999 Multicolor



In addition to the standard decors and special lacquers, LAUFEN offers a color selection of 3 metallic colors (for the LANI furniture series only).

## .990 Specialcolor





# BOUTIQUE



INO washbasin, undersurface ground; bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer; column bath mixer  
BOUTIQUE drawer element 90; medium cabinet and medium cabinet with open front FRAME 25 mirror

## DESIRE - THE MEASURE OF ALL THINGS

No furniture series could enhance a bathroom more surprisingly. In the BOUTIQUE range, the highest quality materials and wood finishes have been strategically selected with great care and technical finesse to ensure they meet the needs of the most discerning customer. Here, the characteristics of the trend-setting SaphirKeramik are reflected in the fine design language. Narrow, tapered edges provide perfectly shaped storage space in the bathroom which harmonises immaculately with the fine washbasin shapes. The crowning glory is the user-friendliness of the sophisticated design with seemingly incidental, intelligent technical solutions.



# BOUTIQUE



VAL washbasin 95 BOUTIQUE drawer element 120 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer





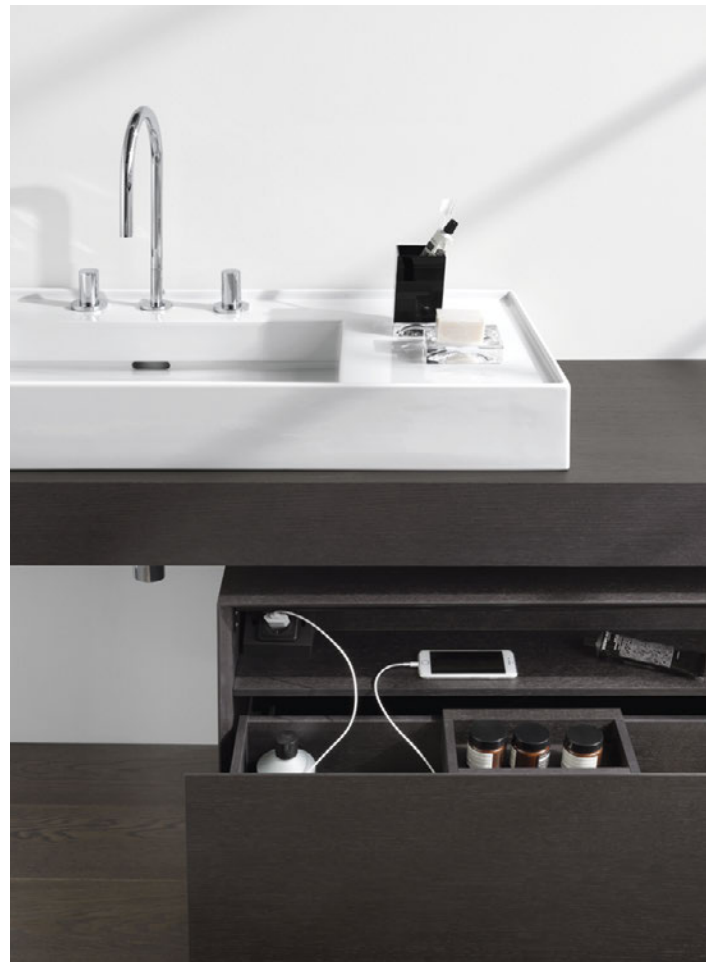
BOUTIQUE tall cabinet; drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin; basin mixer  
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element FRAME 25 mirror



LIVING bowl washbasin  
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90, undersurface ground; basin mixer  
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element with organiser

# BOUTIQUE



**H409000**  
Drawer element 900, 1 drawer

250 251  
900 x 380 x 360 mm



**H409003**  
Drawer element 900, 1 drawer  
with centre cut-out

250 251  
900 x 380 x 360 mm



**H409010**  
Drawer element 900, 1 drawer

250 251  
900 x 500 x 430 mm



**H409013**  
Drawer element 900, 1 drawer  
with centre cut-out

250 251  
900 x 500 x 430 mm



**H409030**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer

250 251  
1200 x 380 x 360 mm



**H409033**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out

250 251  
1200 x 380 x 360 mm



**H409031**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left

250 251  
1200 x 380 x 360 mm



**H409032**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out right

250 251  
1200 x 380 x 360 mm



**H409034**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left and right

250 251  
1200 x 380 x 360 mm



**H409050**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer

250 251  
1200 x 500 x 430 mm



**H409053**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out

250 251  
1200 x 500 x 430 mm



**H409051**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left

250 251  
1200 x 500 x 430 mm



**H409052**  
Drawer element 1200,  
1 drawer, with cut-out right

250 251  
1200 x 500 x 430 mm



**H409054**  
Drawer element 1200,  
1 drawer, with cut-out left and right

250 251  
1200 x 500 x 430 mm



**H409235**  
Base for drawer element 1200x500 mm  
(for floor mounting)

250 251  
1120 x 460 x 40 mm



**H409230**  
Base for drawer element 900x500 mm  
(for floor mounting)

250 251  
820 x 460 x 40 mm





**H409220**  
Countertop, made-to-measure,  
600-2200 mm, 80/120 mm  
thick (custom order via order form)

250 251  
600-2200 x 500 x 80/120 mm



**H409200**  
Organiser for drawer, small

250 251  
195 x 250 x 55 mm



**H409201**  
Organiser for drawer, big

250 251  
275 x 250 x 55 mm



**H492984**  
Socket module, IP 44

000  
100 x 70 x 70 mm



**H409131**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left or right hinged,  
with 4 wooden shelves

250 251  
300 x 300 x 1800 mm



**H409151**  
Medium cabinet, 1 door, left or right  
hinged, with 2 wooden shelves

250 251  
300 x 300 x 900 mm



**H409170**  
Medium cabinet, open front

250 251  
300 x 300 x 900 mm



**H409100**  
Open shelf element

250 251  
300 x 380 x 360 mm



**H409101**  
Open shelf element

250 251  
300 x 500 x 430 mm



**H409241**  
Internal shelf for drawer element  
900 x 380 mm, with provision  
for a socket

250 251  
865 x 90 x 85 mm



**H409242**  
Internal shelf for drawer element  
900 x 500 mm, with provision  
for a socket

250 251  
865 x 150 x 85 mm



**H409245**  
Internal shelf for drawer element  
1200 x 380 mm, with provision  
for a socket

250 251  
1165 x 90 x 85 mm



**H409246**  
Internal shelf for drawer element  
1200 x 500 mm, with provision  
for a socket

250 251  
1165 x 150 x 85 mm



CASE  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

104 105 106  
270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

104 105 106  
320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

104 105 106  
400 x 60 x 15 mm

# LANI Design by Toan Nguyen



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet 100 LEELO Mirror with LED light 100

## LANI NEW

With its slender and timeless design, the LANI furniture series, which is as practical as it is aesthetic, harmonises perfectly with LUA. It can also be making well thought-out storage solutions possible for both new and existing bathroom concepts with tried-and-tested washbasin objects. The all-rounder LANI inspires not only with its formal quality - Functional refinements are also built in, creating bathroom furniture that is more than the sum of its components.

LANI **NEW**



LANI Wall cabinet



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet LEELO Mirror with LED light 100



LIVING Washbasin 75 PURE Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 75; Tall Cabinet PRO S Shower tray CITYPRO S Showerstation FRAME 25 Mirror round 80



LANI Vanity unit



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI **NEW**



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Vanity unit 60



**H403501**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,  
matches vanity washbasin 815081



**H403502**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,  
matching vanity washbasin H815081



**H403512**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 810081, 817431, 810332



**H403522**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 810082



**H403532**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 810083, 817433, 810333



**H403542**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 810084



**H403552**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 810087, 817436, 810336



**H403562**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 810089, 818437, 810337



**H403574**  
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 814081



**H403582**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 817085



**H403592**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity  
washbasin 817086



**H403701**  
Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



**H403702**  
Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



**H403711**  
Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



**H403712**  
Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



**H403721**  
Tall Cabinet, 1 door, hinges left





**H403722**  
Tall Cabinet, 1 dorr, hinges right

200 201 266 267 999 998  
355 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H403850**  
Mirror, 450 mm with 1 horizontal LED lighting element

144  
450 x 28 x 900 mm



**H403851**  
Mirror 550 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

144  
550 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403852**  
Mirror 600 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

144  
600 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403853**  
Mirror 650 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

144  
650 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403854**  
Mirror 800 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

144  
800 x 28 x 700 mm



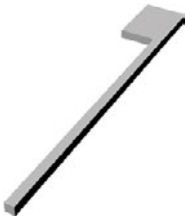
**H403855**  
Mirror 1000 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

144  
1000 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403856**  
Mirror 1200 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements

144  
1200 x 28 x 700 mm



**H493120**  
Towel holder

004 268 450  
350 x 50 x 10 mm



CASE  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

104 105 106  
270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

104 105 106  
320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

104 105 106  
400 x 60 x 15 mm

# BASE



PRO S washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit BASE mirror cabinet and tall cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer



## FURNITURE / MIRROR CABINETS

Time spent in the bathroom is balm for your soul. With BASE, this experience could not be more pleasant. The newest range of bathroom furniture sets the scene, complementing the LAUFEN ceramics collection, to create an aesthetically pleasing experience. With technology suitable for everyday use, a variety of surfaces and a wide range of colours, the range supports even the most ambitious bathroom planning without compromise.



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit with 4 drawers CITYPRO basin mixer

# BASE



PRO S small washbasin 48 BASE for PRO S vanity unit  
FRAME 25 glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



VAL washbasin 120; basin mixer  
BASE for VAL vanity unit



BASE tall cabinets



VAL small washbasin 45; basin mixer; wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE for VAL vanity unit  
FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf 45 LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs; flush plate

# BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 80 with vanity unit BASE BASE mirror cabinet, tall and medium cabinet  
PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless' LIS flush plate CITYPRO basin mixer



BASE for VAL vanity unit VAL washbasin 60



BASE for VAL vanity unit, tall and mirror cabinet; adjustable feet  
VAL washbasin 60; basin mixer



BASE mirror cabinet 80 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



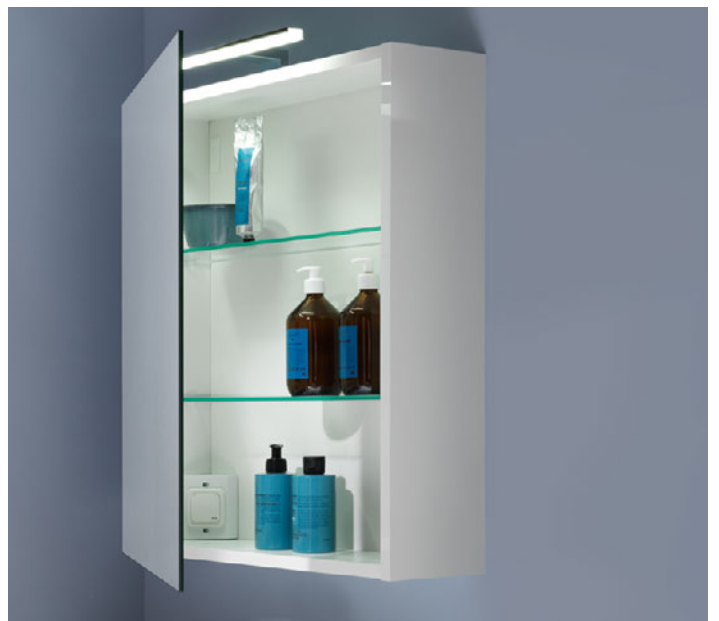
BASE tall cabinet with drawer



# BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 120 with vanity unit BASE BASE tall cabinets PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless'  
CITYPRO basin mixer LIS flush plate FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf



BASE mirror cabinet 60 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



PRO S combipack washbasin ‚slim‘ with BASE vanity unit



VAL wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘; combipack, small washbasin 34 with vanity unit ‚BASE‘ LIS flush plate

# BASE



VAL Wall-hung LIS Flush plate WC, rimless; Washbasin 60 PURE Washbasin mixer BASE Vanity unit 60; wall cabinet; mirror cabinet



### H402671

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402672

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402691

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402692

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402711

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402712

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402641

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



### H402642

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



### H402601

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, design matches vanity units

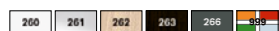


350 x 185 x 700 mm



### H402602

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 700 mm



### H402651

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



### H402652

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



### H402681

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402682

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402701

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



### H402702

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm

# BASE



**H402721**  
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,  
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks

 350 x 335 x 1650 mm




**H402722**  
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,  
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks

 350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H402730**  
Tall cabinet, made-to-measure,  
250-450 mm, max. height 1650 mm  
(custom order via order form)

 250-450 x 335 x <1650 mm



**H402611**  
Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged, design matches  
combipacks

 350 x 185 x 700 mm



**H402612**  
Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged, design  
matches combipacks

 350 x 185 x 700 mm



**H402950**  
Shelf with mirrored front,  
open-sided right and left, 2 shelves

 250 x 185 x 700 mm



**H402751**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,  
left hinged, with horizontal LED light  
element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

 600 x 185 x 700 mm



**H402752**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,  
right hinged, with horizontal LED light  
element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

 600 x 185 x 700 mm



**H402802**  
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, 2 doors,  
with horizontal LED light element,  
2 glass shelves, 1 socket

 800 x 185 x 700 mm



**H402852**  
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, 2 doors,  
with horizontal LED light element,  
2 glass shelves, 1 socket

 1000 x 185 x 700 mm



**H402902**  
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors,  
with horizontal LED light element,  
2 glass shelves, 1 socket

 1200 x 185 x 700 mm

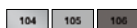


**H493020**  
Laundry basket for tall cabinets

 270 x 270 x 450 mm



**CASE**  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

 270 x 60 x 15 mm




**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

 320 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

 400 x 60 x 15 mm



**H402990**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height  
264 mm, anodized aluminium surface

 264 mm



**H402991**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 283 mm, anodized aluminium surface

004

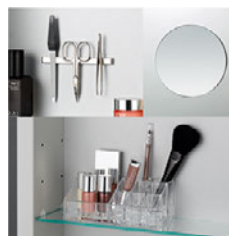
283 mm

**H402992**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 293 mm, anodized aluminium surface

004

293 mm

**FRAME 25****H490600**

Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic

000

190 x 100 x 130 mm

# FRAME 25



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf left, matt Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror

# MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS / GLASS SHELVING

Timeless elegance is expressed in the FRAME 25 mirrors. They are impressive with their crystal-clear reflection, essential when putting on make-up, for skin care, or shaving. They are protected by a narrow, gloss anodised aluminium frame with cleanly defined edges.



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet

FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

# FRAME 25



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror 120, vertical LED light elements  
CITYPLUS basin mixer



FRAME 25 mirror with light sensor



FRAME 25 mirror with light detail



FRAME 25 glass shelf



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket



# FRAME 25



SONAR bowl washbasin with surface structure; drawer element, 1 drawer Kartell • LAUFEN column washbasin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round, 55



## H408301

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408351

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408321

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408371

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408302

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408352

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408322

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408372

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408401

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408451

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408421

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408471

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408422

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408472

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408402

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408452

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm

# FRAME 25



## H408503

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)



800 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408553

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)



800 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408523

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with 2 LED lighting elements, without socket, without sensor switch



800 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408573

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)



800 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408603

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)



1000 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408653

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)



1000 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408623

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)



1000 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408673

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)



1000 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408804

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)



1200 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408854

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)



1200 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408824

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)



1200 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408874

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)



1200 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408704

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)



1300 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408754

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)



1300 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408724

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable)



1300 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408774

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimnable), ambient light (downward)



1300 x 150 x 750 mm



## H490600

Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic

**000**  
190 x 100 x 130 mm



## H408380

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 450 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

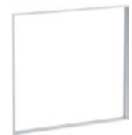
**000**  
480 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408480

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

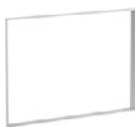
**000**  
630 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408580

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

**000**  
830 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408680

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1000 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

**000**  
1030 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408780

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1300 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

**000**  
1330 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408880

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1200 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

**000**  
1230 x 30 x 780 mm



## H447400

Mirror with aluminium frame, 450 mm

**144 450**  
450 x 25 x 825 mm



## H447401

Mirror with aluminium frame, 550 mm

**144 450**  
550 x 25 x 825 mm



## H447402

Mirror with aluminium frame, 600 mm

**144 450**  
600 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447403

Mirror with aluminium frame, 650 mm

**144 450**  
650 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447404

Mirror with aluminium frame, 800 mm

**144 450**  
800 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447405

Mirror with aluminium frame, 900 mm

**144 450**  
900 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447406

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1000 mm

**144 450**  
1000 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447407

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1200 mm

**144 450**  
1200 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447408

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1300 mm

**144 450**  
1300 x 25 x 700 mm

# FRAME 25



**H447409**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1500 mm

144 450  
1500 x 25 x 700 mm



**H447410**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1800 mm

144 450  
1800 x 25 x 700 mm



**H447420**  
Mirror with aluminium frame,  
made-to-measure, min./max.  
450x750/2200x1200 mm  
(custom order via order form)

144 450  
300-2200 x 150 x 750-1200 mm



**H447430**  
Mirror round, 550 mm

144  
550 x 23 x 550 mm



**H447431**  
Mirror round, 550 mm, with LED  
ambient light, for room switch

144  
550 x 23 x 550 mm



**H447432**  
Mirror round, 800 mm

144  
800 x 23 x 800 mm



**H447433**  
Mirror round, 800 mm, LED ambient  
light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44

144  
800 x 23 x 800 mm



**H447451**  
LED light element, horizontal, 450 mm

007  
450 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447452**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 450 mm

007  
450 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447461**  
LED light element, horizontal, 550 mm

007  
550 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447462**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 550 mm

007  
550 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447471**  
LED light element, horizontal, 600 mm

007  
600 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447472**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 600 mm

007  
600 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447481**  
LED light element, horizontal, 650 mm

007  
650 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447482**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 650 mm

007  
650 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447491**  
LED light element, horizontal, 800 mm

007  
800 x 25 x 25 mm






**H447492**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 800 mm

 800 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447501**  
LED light element, horizontal, 900 mm

 900 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447502**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 900 mm

 900 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447511**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1000 mm

 1000 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447512**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1000 mm

 1000 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447521**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1200 mm

 1200 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447522**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1200 mm

 1200 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447531**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1300 mm

 1300 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447532**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1300 mm

 1300 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447541**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1500 mm

 1500 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447542**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1500 mm

 1500 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447551**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1800 mm

 1800 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447552**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1800 mm

 1800 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447561**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm  
(custom order via order form)

 450-2000 x 25 x 25 mm




**H447562**  
LED light element, horizontal, with switch,  
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm  
(custom order via order form)

 450-2000 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447571**  
LED light element, vertical,  
(for mirror 700 mm in height)

 700 x 25 x 25 mm

# FRAME 25



**H447572**  
LED light element, vertical, with switch  
(for mirror 700 mm in height)

**007**  
700 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447563**  
Light, horizontal, 400 mm, matching  
mirrors with frame black matt

**450**  
400 x 50 x 13 mm



**H447564**  
Light, horizontal, 600 mm, matching  
mirrors with frame black matt

**450**  
600 x 50 x 13 mm



**H447565**  
Light, horizontal, 800 mm, matching  
mirrors with frame black matt

**450**  
800 x 50 x 13 mm



**H447580**  
Glass shelf, 450 mm

**000 450**  
450 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447581**  
Glass shelf, 550 mm

**000 450**  
550 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447582**  
Glass shelf, 600 mm

**000 450**  
600 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447583**  
Glass shelf, 650 mm

**000 450**  
650 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447584**  
Glass shelf, 800 mm

**000 450**  
800 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447585**  
Glass shelf, 900 mm

**000 450**  
900 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447586**  
Glass shelf, 1000 mm

**000 450**  
1000 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447587**  
Glass shelf, 1200 mm

**000 450**  
1200 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447588**  
Glass shelf, 1300 mm

**000 450**  
1300 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447589**  
Glass shelf, 1500 mm

**000 450**  
1500 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447590**  
Glass shelf, 1800 mm

**000 450**  
1800 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447591**  
Glass shelf, made-to-measure,  
450-2200 mm, (custom order  
via order form)

**000 450**  
450-2200 x 120 x 10 mm



**H490717**  
Mounting kit for direct mounting  
of frame 25 glass shelves onto frame 25  
mirror, 2 pieces, aluminium, (for shelves  
>1200 mm, 2 sets required)

000



**H490718**  
Mounting kit for direct mounting  
of frame 25 glass shelves directly onto  
frame 25 mirror, 3 pieces, aluminium,  
(for shelves 650-1200 mm)

000

---

# LEELO



LEELO mirror 120 with LED light and touch sensor VAL double washbasin 120 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer

## MIRROR RANGE

The choice of mirror is a detail which is fundamental for the ambiance of the room. With LEELO, we have created a flexible solution which carries the essence of all our product lines and allows itself to be combined with the complete portfolio.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, „rimless“ PALACE wall-hung WC; washbasin 100; vanity unit 100 BASE tall cabinet PURE washbasin mixer LEELO mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor



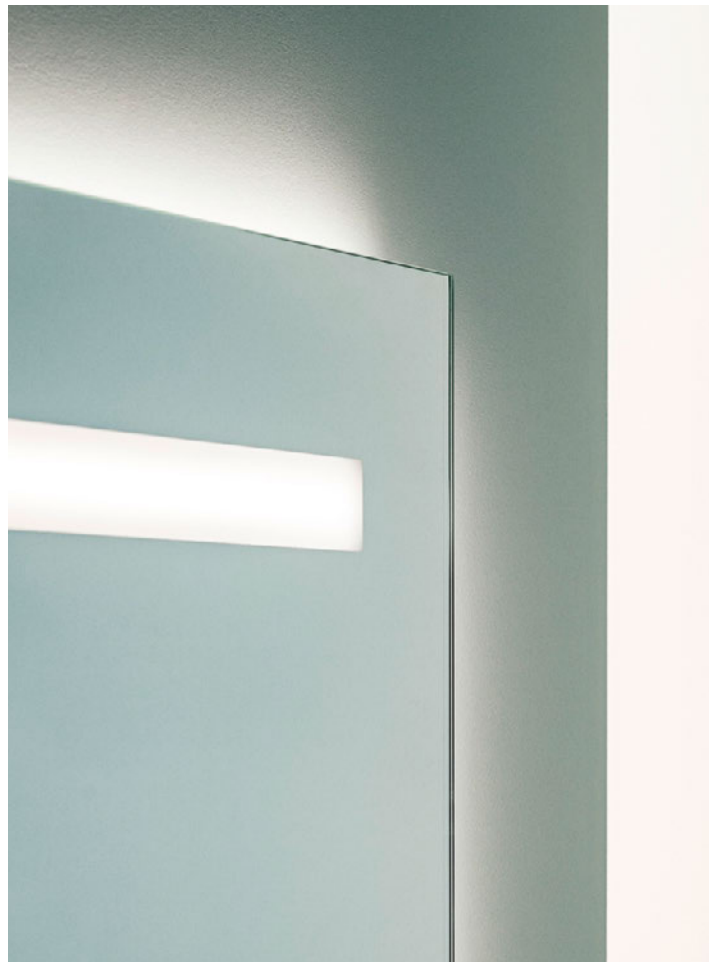
# LEELO



LEELO mirror 45 with LED light and touch sensor VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer



LEELO mirror touch sensor



LEELO mirror with LED light



LEELO mirror VAL Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC rimless; toilet roll holder LIS flush plate BASE Vanity unit 60 PURE Washbasin mixer



## H447611

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
450 x 32 x 800 mm



## H447612

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
450 x 38 x 800 mm



## H447613

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
450 x 38 x 800 mm



## H447621

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
550 x 32 x 800 mm



## H447622

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
550 x 38 x 800 mm



## H447623

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
550 x 38 x 800 mm



## H447631

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
600 x 32 x 700 mm



## H447632

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
600 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447633

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
600 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447641

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
800 x 32 x 700 mm



## H447642

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
800 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447643

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
800 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447651

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
900 x 32 x 700 mm



## H447652

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
900 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447653

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
900 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447661

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1000 x 32 x 700 mm



### H447662

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1000 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447663

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
1000 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447671

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1200 x 32 x 700 mm



### H447672

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1200 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447673

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
1200 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447681

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1300 x 32 x 700 mm



### H447682

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1300 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447683

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
1300 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447691

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1500 x 32 x 700 mm



### H447692

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1500 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447693

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
1500 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447701

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1800 x 32 x 700 mm



### H447702

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

144  
1800 x 38 x 700 mm



### H447703

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

144  
1800 x 38 x 700 mm

# SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow  
Kartell • LAUFEN 5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer



## SENTEC BATHTUBS

The force of nature is unexpectedly conjured up in a solid surface bathtub. With the high proportion of mineral particles, the surface feels as smooth as stone which has been rounded and polished over time by gently flowing water.

The pleasant, warm touch of the surface conveys a feeling of health and cleanliness - providing pure relaxation.



VAL freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN Bathtub; column bath mixer; combipack washbasin with vanity unit 60; stool ‚Max-Beam‘ FRAME 25 Mirror

# SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR

**H220347**

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow



1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H245971**

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H245972**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H220972**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1850 x 800 x 590 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H245802**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1800 x 900 x 540 (900) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H223331**

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H224331**

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H223335**

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H224336**

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



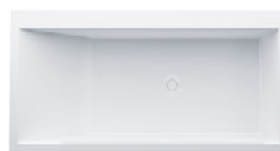
Kartell • LAUFEN

**H224332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H223332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H222332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H226332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H220852**

Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec



1900 x 900 x 430 (580) mm



INO

**H231302**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm



INO

**H230302**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

# SENTEC BATHTUBS



**VAL**  
**H231282**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

**000**  
1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm



**VAL**  
**H230282**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

**000**  
1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm



**VERBANA**  
**H222942**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

**000**  
1800 x 800 x 490 (600) mm



**PEBBLE**  
**H223942**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

**000**  
1700 x 900 x 365 (470) mm



**ELGIN**  
**H224942**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow

**000**  
1500 x 800 x 430 (540) mm



**BROOK**  
**H225942**  
Freestanding bathtub, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

**000**  
1700 x 750 x 450 (600) mm



**BROOK**  
**H225947**  
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Sentec solid surface, incl. feet for bathtub

**000**  
1700 x 850 x 450 (600) mm



**SONAR**  
**H292340**  
Backrest, light grey

**007**  
400 x 90 x 625 mm



**SONAR**  
**H293340**  
Tray for Sonar bathtubs

**000**  
270 x 270 x 80 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H294103**  
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours

**016**  
312 x 30 x 122 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H294680**  
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours

**016**  
355 x 50 x 190 mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding bathtub

## ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

As modern bathrooms should reflect the individuality and personality of their users, bathrooms made of sanitary acrylic are available in many different shapes and sizes. They are designed to fit into any bathroom environment and ambiance.



# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALOMBA COLLECTION Bathtub

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**ILBAGNOALESSI**

**H241970**

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**

**H243970**

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**

**H244970**

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**

**H231800**

Freestanding bathtub, with panel and centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**

**H232800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**

**H232801**

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, rim height 40mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**

**H242800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**

**H242801**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**

**H243800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 mm



**PALOMBA COLLECTION**

**H243801**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H233950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H233951**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H233955**

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H233956**

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H230950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H230951**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm


# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H230955**

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H230956**

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H231950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H231951**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H231955**

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H231956**

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H232950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H232951**

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H232955**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H232956**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H234950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1900 x 900 x 480 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H234951**

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1900 x 900 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H211501**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 800 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H211502**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 900 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H211503**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1000 x 1000 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H211505**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 900 x 750 x 30 (45) mm


# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

**H211508**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1000 x 800 x 30 (45) mm

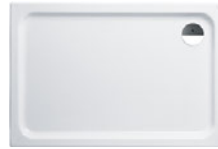


SOLUTIONS

**H211509**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1000 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H212502**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1200 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H212503**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1200 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H212507**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1400 x 800 x 30 (45) mm

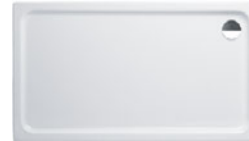


SOLUTIONS

**H212508**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 1400 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H214508**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 1600 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H215507**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 1700 x 800 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H216508**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 1800 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H213502**

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 900 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H213503**

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1000 x 1000 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H214502**

Shower tray, pentagonal, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 900 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H222500**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H222501**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H222505**

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H222506**

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm


# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**SOLUTIONS**

**H222510**

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H222511**

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H222512**

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H223500**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H223501**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H223505**

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1750 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H223506**

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1750 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H223530**

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H223531**

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H223535**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H223536**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H224500**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H224501**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H224505**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H224506**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H224510**

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 x 800 x 460 mm



# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

**H224511**

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

000

1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H224512**

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic

000

1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H225510**

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1900 x 900 x 480 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H225511**

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

000

1900 x 900 x 480 (630) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H225512**

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic

000

1900 x 900 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

**H225520**

Hexagonal bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1900 x 900 x 480 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H225521**

Hexagonal bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

000

1900 x 900 x 630 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H242500**

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1400 x 1400 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H242501**

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

000

1400 x 1400 x 625 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H242507**

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, with frame, sanitary acrylic

000

1400 x 1400 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H244500**

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

000

1500 x 1500 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H244501**

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

000

1500 x 1500 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H244507**

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, with frame, sanitary acrylic

000

1500 x 1500 x 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H294680**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours

010

355 x 50 x 190 mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO steel bathtub

## STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

There are not many things that will last a lifetime. With bathtubs and shower trays made of heavyduty, enamelled steel, LAUFEN however creates a pleasant feeling of eternity. The products present themselves in their most beautiful designs as being dimensionally stable, scratch, impact, and abrasion-resistant.



INDURA steel shower tray



PLATINA steel shower tray

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H221950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 x 700 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H221953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 x 700 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H222950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 x 750 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H222953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 x 750 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H223953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1600 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H223950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1600 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H224953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H224950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H225950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H225953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H226950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H226952**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H227950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H227952**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



PALLADIUM

**H225100**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

**H225103**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**PALLADIUM**

**H225110**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

**000**  
1700 x 750 x 430 mm



**PALLADIUM**

**H225113**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

**000 600**  
1700 x 750 x 430 mm



**THALLIUM**

**H225090**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm

**000**  
1800 x 800 x 420 mm



**THALLIUM**

**H225080**

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm

**000**  
1800 x 800 x 420 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H294680**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours

**016**  
355 x 50 x 190 mm



**LAUFEN PRO / PALLADIUM**

**H296181**

Handles for steel bathtubs, chromed

**004**



**PLATINA**

**H215001**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
800 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215002**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
900 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215004**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
1000 x 1000 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215003**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
900 x 750 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215040**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
1000 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215005**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
1200 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215006**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
1400 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215030**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
1000 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215032**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
1200 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215034**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

**000 600 757**  
1400 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**PLATINA**  
**H215036**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)

000 600 757  
1600 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215037**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)

000 600 757  
1800 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215008**  
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)

000 600 757  
900 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215009**  
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)

000 600 757  
1000 x 1000 x 30 (25) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215011**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757  
800 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215012**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757  
900 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215014**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600  
1000 x 1000 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215013**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600  
900 x 750 x 30 (65) mm



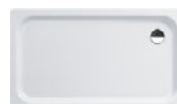
**PLATINA**  
**H215041**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757  
1000 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215015**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600  
1200 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215016**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600  
1400 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215031**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757  
1000 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215033**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757  
1200 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215035**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757  
1400 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215018**  
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600 757  
900 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215019**  
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

000 600  
1000 x 1000 x 30 (65) mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**PLATINA**

**H215021**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000 600 757  
800 x 800 x 30 (150) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215022**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000 600 757  
900 x 900 x 30 (150) mm



**PLATINA**

**H215023**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)

000 600  
900 x 750 x 30 (150) mm



**INDURA**

**H215071**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation

000 600  
900 x 900 x 25 mm



**INDURA**

**H215072**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation

000 600  
1000 x 1000 x 25 mm



**INDURA**

**H215073**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation

000 600  
1000 x 800 x 25 mm



**INDURA**

**H215074**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation

000 600  
1200 x 800 x 25 mm



**INDURA**

**H215076**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation

000 600  
1400 x 800 x 25 mm



**INDURA**

**H215075**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation

000 600  
1400 x 700 x 25 mm

# CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS



MERANO ceramic shower tray, square

# CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

There are many good reasons to choose a shower tray made of sanitary ceramics. Characterised by their long life and tangible quality, they are also very hygienic and resistant against fungi and bacteria due to their glazing. Each and every one is beautifully made to look great in any bathroom.



**H855950**  
Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600



**H855951**  
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600



**H855952**  
Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600



**H855953**  
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600



**H855954**  
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600



**H855955**  
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600



**H855956**  
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600



**H855957**  
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600



**H855958**  
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)

600

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Rectangular shower tray, square 90



# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Marbond is a robust composite material from LAUFEN, made of two layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality solid surface material with a robust gel coat finish.

Marbond offers following advantages:

- Pleasant, natural feel
- Surface is easy to clean and care for
- The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt
- Available in colours White (Marbond shower trays)
- Pro available in white, light grey, anthracite, concrete and black
- Pro S available in white, anthracite and concrete
- optional cut-to-size
- UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Anti-slip surface = high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C)
- In the case of damage - e.g. scratches etc. - a repair set is available
- Noise protection standards SIA 181 and DIN 4109 certified



LAUFEN PRO Freestanding bathtub




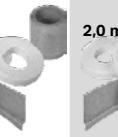
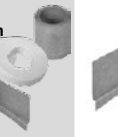
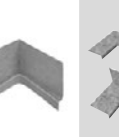
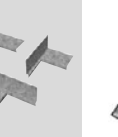


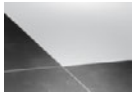










LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Shower tray, square 90



LAUFEN PRO bathtub

# INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR LAUFEN MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

Type of installation / accessories	Installation frame 298441 / 298442	Drain fitting DN50 diameter 90 mm, without drain cover 295127	Mounting box H290033, H290043	Sealing tape if sewer ray circumference ≤ 3 m H295642	Additional sealing tape if shower tray circumference > 3 m H295647	3D sealing corner inside H295643	3D sealing corner outside H295644	Dispersion sealing mass H295645	Tray profile, only once floor and wall are completely finished H295551
									
<b>L-installation, corner left / right</b>									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
<b>Walk-in, wall-linked</b>									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
<b>U-installation / alcove</b>									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■




LAUFEN SOLUTIONS shower tray, square CITY PRO thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head



LUA bathtub; bathtub mixer VAL storage tray round



**SONAR**  
**H221342**  
Freestanding bathtub with relief, made of Marbond

 1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H242950**  
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1700 x 750 x 460 (585-640) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H240950**  
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H241950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H243952**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

  1500 x 700 x 450 (590) mm




**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H239952**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

  1650 x 750 x 450 (550) mm




**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H244955**  
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H244956**  
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H245957**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



**LINDEN**

**H220942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



**LINDEN**

**H220947**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



**LINDEN**

**H220945**

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



**LINDEN**

**H220946**

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



**IMMERSE**

**H221942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

1840 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



**IMMERSE**

**H221945**

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



**IMMERSE**

**H221946**

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1800 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



**LUA**

**H220082**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

1700 x 750 x 540 mm



**LUA**

**H220087**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material

1700 x 855 x 540 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H210950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

800 x 800 x 29 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H210956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

900 x 900 x 30 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H211952**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

1000 x 1000 x 33 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H211958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side

1200 x 1200 x 33 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H214950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side

900 x 800 x 30 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H216956**

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

900 x 700 x 33 mm



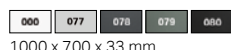
# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H216957**

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



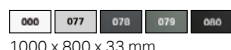
1000 x 700 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



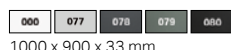
1000 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210957**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



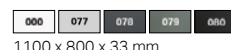
1000 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

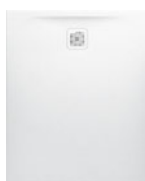
**H212954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 x 800 x 33 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H212955**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



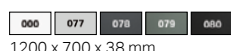
1100 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H212951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



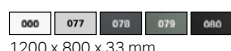
1200 x 700 x 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210952**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 900 x 33 mm

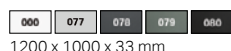
**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H211953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



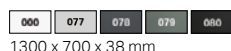
1200 x 1000 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H212952**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



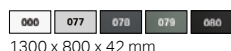
1300 x 700 x 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H215955**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



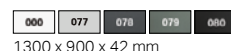
1300 x 800 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H215958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 x 900 x 42 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H212953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



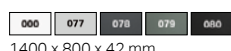
1400 x 700 x 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H212956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 800 x 42 mm

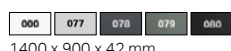
**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H212957**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 900 x 42 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H212958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1400 x 1400 x 40 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

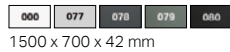
**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H212959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 700 x 42 mm

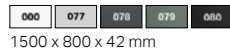
**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H213951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 800 x 42 mm

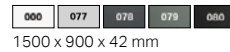
**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H213952**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 900 x 42 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H213953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1500 x 1500 x 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 700 x 42 mm

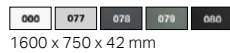
**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H213955**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



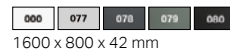
1600 x 750 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



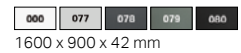
1600 x 800 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 900 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H215956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 700 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 750 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



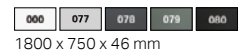
1700 x 800 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 x 750 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 x 800 x 46 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H215959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 x 900 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H215954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 700 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 800 x 30 mm

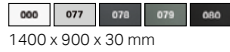
# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H210959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



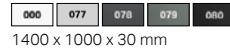
1400 x 900 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



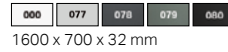
1400 x 1000 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



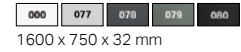
1600 x 700 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213957**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



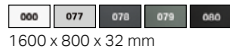
1600 x 750 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



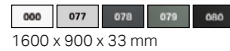
1600 x 800 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 900 x 33 mm



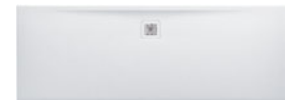
LAUFEN PRO

**H211955**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



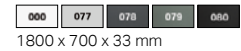
1600 x 1000 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 700 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



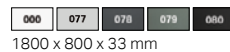
1800 x 750 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210955**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 900 x 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO

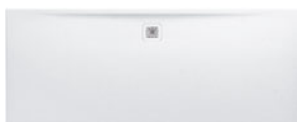
**H211956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 1000 x 34 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO

**H215953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 x 900 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211957**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 x 1000 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H212950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure



750 - 2000 x 700 - 1000 x 29 - 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210180**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



900 x 900 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210181**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1000 x 800 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210182**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1200 x 800 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210183**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1400 x 800 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210184**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1600 x 800 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210185**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1800 x 800 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210186**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1000 x 900 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210187**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1200 x 900 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210188**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1400 x 900 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210189**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1600 x 900 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H211180**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1800 x 900 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H211181**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
2000 x 1000 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H211182**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1300 x 800 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H211183**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1300 x 900 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H211184**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1500 x 800 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H211185**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1500 x 900 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H211186**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side

000 078 079  
1700 x 750 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

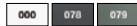
**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H211187**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side, made-to-measure



900-2000 x 800-1000 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H213440**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet at side



800 x 800 x 38 (15) mm



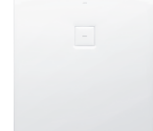
**SOLUTIONS**

**H215442**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



900 x 900 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H216441**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 1000 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H213444**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, centre outlet



1400 x 800 x 38 mm



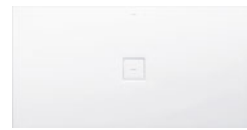
**SOLUTIONS**

**H215445**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1400 x 900 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H213446**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, centre outlet



1600 x 800 x 38 mm



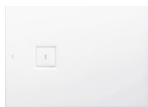
**SOLUTIONS**

**H215446**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1600 x 900 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H213441**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 x 700 x 38 (15) mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H213442**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 x 800 x 38 (15) mm



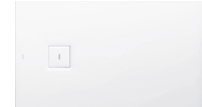
**SOLUTIONS**

**H215443**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 900 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H213443**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1200 x 700 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H215441**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 800 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H215444**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 900 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H216442**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 1000 x 38 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H213445**

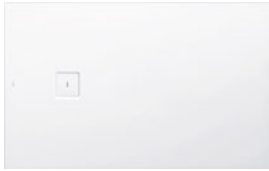
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1400 x 1000 x 44 mm




# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

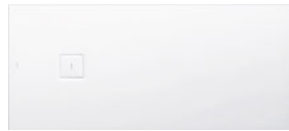


**SOLUTIONS**

**H213447**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side


 1600 x 1000 x 44 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H213448**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 1700 x 750 x 44 mm

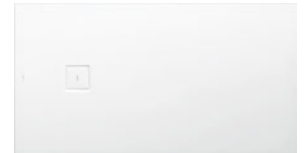


**SOLUTIONS**

**H213449**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 1700 x 800 x 44 mm



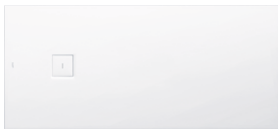
**SOLUTIONS**

**H214440**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 1700 x 900 x 44 mm

**NEW**

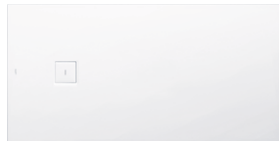


**SOLUTIONS**

**H214441**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 1800 x 800 x 44 mm

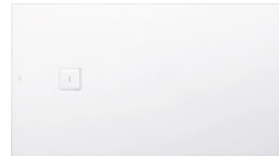


**SOLUTIONS**

**H214442**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 1800 x 900 x 44 mm

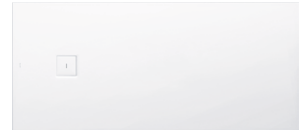


**SOLUTIONS**

**H214443**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 1800 x 1000 x 44 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H214444**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 2000 x 900 x 44 mm


**NEW**



**SOLUTIONS**

**H214445**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 2000 x 1000 x 44 mm

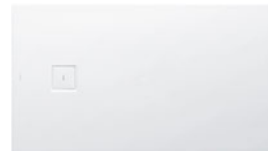


**SOLUTIONS**

**H214446**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

 2150 x 900 x 44 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H216443**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation

 2150 x 1000 x 44 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H216440**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure, also suitable for flush installation (custom order via order form)

 800-2150 x 800-1000 mm



**H290031**

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

460 x 320 x 75 mm



**H290041**


Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon not included

 460 x 320 x 100 mm



**H290033**

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon included

 460 x 320 x 75 mm



**H290043**

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon included

 460 x 320 x 100 mm

# PUBLIC URINALS



CAPRINO PLUS urinal RION urinal partition

## UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

With PUBLIC urinals, design, comfort and hygiene are combined to a single unit, which has virtually no limits to where it can be installed. Whether it be in the catering sector (restaurants, bars and hotels), stations and airports, businesses, public buildings such as schools and congress centres, or shopping centres, cinemas, theatres or concert halls – these urinals, most of which are equipped with electronic flushing, can be used virtually anywhere.



LEMA urinal



LEMA Urinal waterless

# URINALS PUBLIC



**ANTERO**  
**H840151**  
Siphonic urinal, concealed water inlet, only ceramic

000 400  
380 x 365 x 770 mm



**ANTERO**  
**H841150**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim, with electronic control, battery operated (9V)

000 400  
380 x 365 x 770 mm



**ANTERO**  
**H841152**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) incl. Bluetooth module

000 400  
380 x 365 x 770 mm



**ANTERO**  
**H841153**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim

000 400  
380 x 365 x 770 mm



**LEMA**  
**H841192**  
Siphonic urinal rimless

000 400  
350 x 420 x 730 mm



**LEMA**  
**H841193**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless'

000 400  
350 x 420 x 730 mm



**LEMA**  
**H843197**  
Waterless urinal

000 400  
350 x 420 x 730 mm



**VAL**  
**H840286**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) with Bluetooth module

000 400 757 020  
305 x 365 x 560 mm



**VAL**  
**H840285**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000 400 757 020  
305 x 365 x 560 mm



**CAPRINO**  
**H842062**  
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

000 400  
320 x 350 x 645 mm



**TAMARO**  
**H840090**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet

000  
395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TAMARO**  
**H840103**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V)

000  
395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TAMARO**  
**H840104**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, battery operated (6V)

000  
395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TARO**  
**H840000**  
Siphonic urinal, rear water inlet horizontal

000  
390 x 390 x 745 mm



**TARO**  
**H840005**  
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

000  
390 x 390 x 745 mm



**CINTO**  
**H847603**  
Ceramic urinal divider

000  
400 x 90 x 720 mm

# URINALS PUBLIC



**RION**  
**H847600**  
Ceramic urinal divider

**000**  
400 x 90 x 720 mm



**VAL**  
**H847280**  
Ceramic urinal divider

**000** **757** **020**  
370 x 75 x 690 mm



**CAPRINO PLUS**  
**H841061**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless',  
internal water inlet

**000** **400** **757**  
320 x 350 x 645 mm



**CAPRINO PLUS**  
**H841065**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water  
inlet, without mounting holes for cover,  
with electronic control system, mains  
operated (230V), with integrated  
bluetooth, vandalproof

**000** **400** **757**  
320 x 350 x 645 mm



**CAPRINO PLUS**  
**H841066**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water  
inlet, without mounting holes for cover,  
with electronic control system, battery  
operated (6V), with integrated bluetooth,  
vandalproof

**000** **400** **757**  
320 x 350 x 645 mm



**ANTERO**  
**H841124**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,  
without mounting holes for cover, with  
electronic control system, battery  
operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth,  
vandalproof

**000** **400**  
400 x 365 x 770 mm



**ANTERO**  
**H841125**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,  
without mounting holes for cover, with  
electronic control system, mains  
operated (230V), with integrated  
bluetooth, vandalproof

**000** **400**  
400 x 365 x 770 mm



# ANTERO Design by Toan Nguyen



ANTERO Urinal

An eco-friendly urinal for prestigious washroom facilities: With its Antero urinal LAUFEN offers outstanding design and meticulously well-conceived functions to create prestigious washroom facilities for guests, customers and staff. This skillful combination of the two qualities, form and function in product design, has earned the urinal the Red Dot Award 2012 as well as a Special Mention from the German Design Award in 2014. The outstanding design has been developed by Toan Nguyen.

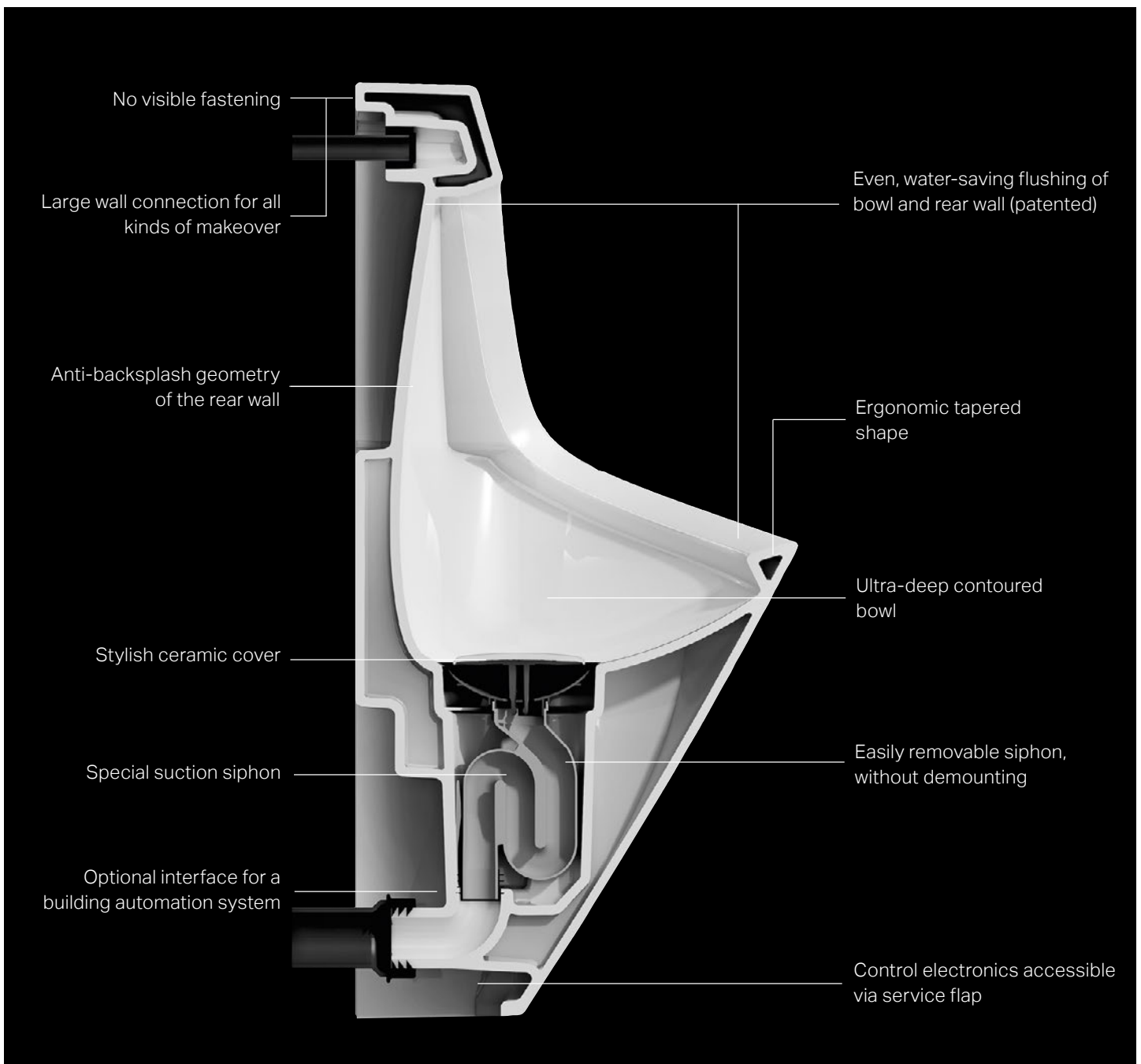


reddot design award  
winner 2012



German  
Design Award

SPECIAL  
MENTION 2014



LAUFEN urinals are revolutionising the upkeep and maintenance of public sanitary facilities. Up till now, urinals often had to be completely disassembled when replacing their siphons. ANTERO and LEMA allow you to release and pull the siphon out easily using a special key.

The siphon on ANTERO und LEMA urinals can be changed easily, quickly and economically:

1. Remove ceramic cover by hand.
2. Lift siphon up and out using special key.
3. Clean urinal and rinse pipes.
4. Insert the new siphon.
5. Place ceramic cover.



# ANTERO & LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM

ANTRO and LEMA urinals offer everything required by operators of public toilets: A thorough water-saving flush, easy cleaning and maintenance and demand oriented control electronics. The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. An integrated overflow protection provides additional safety in the event of the outlet being clogged.



## Stadium mode

If usage frequency is high, the system automatically switches to stadium mode, which causes flushing to take place independent of usage. The system then triggers a flush at a programmable interval. If the system detects no usage within a flushing interval, it automatically switches back to normal mode.



## Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1h and 12h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.



## Bluetooth mode

Bluetooth and a free smart phone app can be used to set the urinal functions from a mobile phone or to monitor statistics and to check its functionality.

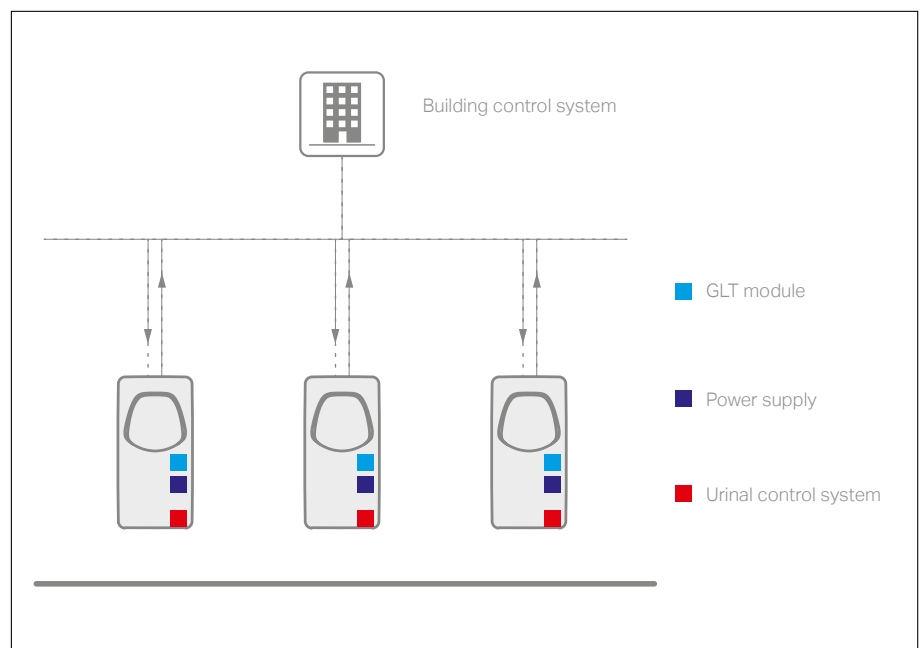


## USB module

In addition to user-friendly operation via a control panel, settings can be changed conveniently on a laptop using a USB connection. The clear interface of the control software also allows status functions and statistics to be queried.

## GLT module

With the help of an additional module, the LAUFEN control system has an interface to popular building control systems. This allows central flushing to be triggered and stopped, the flush quantity to be changed, and status queries to be made.



# HOME URINALS



VILA urinal PALOMBA bowl washbasin; vanity unit; medium cabinet TWIN basin mixer

# COMPLICATED IS EASY

Easy is complicated. Intentionally dispensing with the superfluous, combined with superior functionality and logical design, makes the home urinal an extremely intelligent product. Its quality lies in its clarity, which has a decisive influence on how we experience our time in the bathroom. A clear, relaxed atmosphere is by far the best.



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H840971**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover

400

325 x 290 x 585 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H840975**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover

400

290 x 325 x 585 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H894971**

Cover for urinal

000



VAL

**H840281**

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover

000 400 757 020

305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL

**H840285**

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000 400 757 020

305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL

**H894282**

Cover for urinal with lowering system

000 757 020



VILA

**H841141**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover

000

310 x 280 x 490 mm



VILA

**H841142**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover

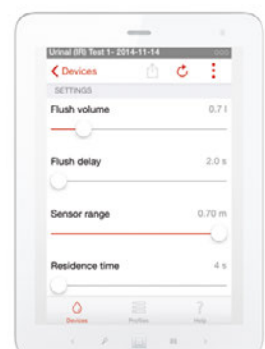
000

310 x 280 x 490 mm



# LIS LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR URINALS

LAUFEN not only does things differently, but takes them forward substantially. With the intelligent installation system LIS, the manufacturer makes it possible to realise a range of different installation scenarios. It's the solution when it comes to installing urinals quickly, safely and smartly. The range includes various surface mounting elements for dry-wall and brick-wall installation. These are also available with pre-assembled LAUFEN urinal control box without integrated control. The network version of the control box already contains a Bluetooth module for the maintenance and servicing of the basic settings via smart control app (iOS & Android).





LAUFEN FAUCETS

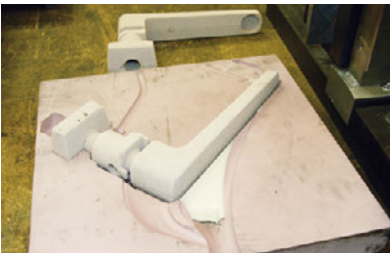
# FAUCETS

## LAUFEN STANDS FOR QUALITY & DESIGN



DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

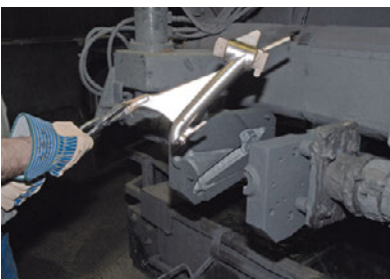
## THE COMPANY PROVIDES COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS RIGHT AROUND THE WORLD.



TOOL-MAKING SHOP

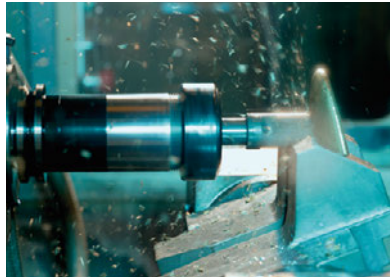
## EXPERTISE IN FAUCETS SINCE 1854

Very aware of the power and significance of water as an element, LAUFEN is committed to true aesthetic beauty: We give water a shape to enable it to pamper body and soul.



CASTING SHOP

In 2007, ROCA acquired the oldest faucet factory in Switzerland – Similor AG – and since then has been a subsidiary of LAUFEN. This has enabled the company to complete its product range as a complete bathroom provider. For the last 160 years, the employees have drawn their inspiration from the element of water, and their endless stream of innovations turn bathroom faucets into an artwork form.



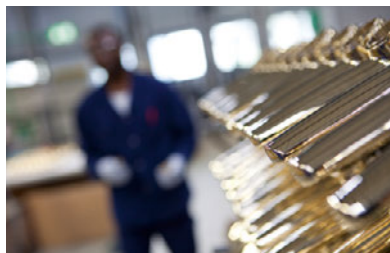
MACHINING (CHIP-CUTTING) SHOP

## FROM HOT IDEAS TO COOL FAUCETS

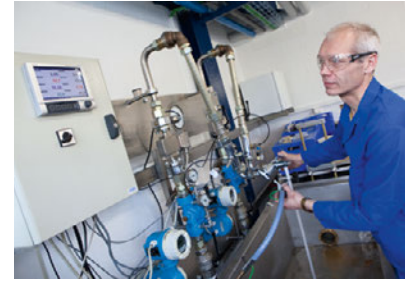


GRINDING SHOP AND POLISHING SHOP

What takes place during the concept and planning phases, and what often heats heads to steaming point, gains its ultimate expression at temperatures approaching 1000 degrees Celsius. Production is now in progress, launching the history of a new faucet. Beholding beauty at all times, we accompany it from station to station, until it achieves its ultimate form.



SURFACE TREATMENT SHOP



FUNCTION TESTS

And at the place where ultra-modern machines reach the limits of their capabilities, that's where we encounter art once again: in the faucet finishing shop. Because pure craftsmanship is what people want.



FINAL ASSEMBLY AND PACKAGING





PURE Basin mixer



# THE NEW CLASSIC

---

## Design by Marcel Wanders



THE NEW CLASSIC single lever basin mixer; small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; ceramic soap dish and mirror with LED ambient light

## THE NEW CLASSIC

Maximum functionality and a playful approach with distinctive lines. The proportions of these faucets are perfectly integrated in line for an unobtrusive yet exciting manner. A well-balanced whole comes into being which creates the feeling of tranquility you expect from a modern bathroom. Wanders' embracing artistic concept of THE NEW CLASSIC sets its sights on consummate aesthetics in the bathroom – and this presupposes the artistic interaction of the interior.



reddot design award  
winner 2019



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer



# THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC concealed basin mixer; vanity washbasin 80 with vanity unit; ceramic tooth brush holder, soap dispenser and mirror with LED ambient light; tall cabinet



THE NEW CLASSIC column single lever basin mixer; bowl washbasin 55



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-mounted single lever bath mixer and spout



THE NEW CLASSIC 3-hole basin mixer

# THE NEW CLASSIC



**HF900501100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF900502100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF900503100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF900504100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF900514100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF900510100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF900511100000**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, with pop-up waste

100



**HF900512100000**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste valve

100



**HF900524100000**

Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 180 mm

100



**HF900522100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm

100



**HF900550100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

100



**HF900560100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories

100



**HF900578100000**

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

100



**HF900579100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath/shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light, with diverter, chrome

100



**HF900589100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF900571100000**

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 180 mm

100



# THE NEW CLASSIC

---



**HF900549100000**

Shower hose connector with integrated shower holder, with vacuum breaker, all-metal

100



**HF900559100000**

Shower hose connector, with check-valve, all-metal

100



**HF900548100000**

Fixed shower holder, all-metal

100

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin, shelf left 60; washbasin shelf right 120; basin mixer; shelf for washbasin; 'Max Beam' stool  
BOUTIQUE drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with 3-hole basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with column basin mixer

## INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS

An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell • LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica + Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.



Kartell • LAUFEN shower mixer with assembly kit for concealed shower mixer Simibox



Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer; freestanding washbasin; mirror 'All Saints'



**H3113310041111**  
Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H3113310041101**  
Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H3113310041131**  
Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H311331xxx1011**  
Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004 090



**H311331xxx1001**  
Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

004 090 001 001 002



**H311331xxx1211**  
Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004 090



**H311331xxx1201**  
Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

004 090 001 001 002



**H3113380041101**  
Column single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H3113370041201**  
Single lever concealed basin mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H3413310041111**  
Single lever bidet mixer ,disc', fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H3213390041411**  
Single lever concealed bath mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H3313390041411**  
Single lever concealed shower mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H3213310041211**  
Column single lever bath mixer ,disc', complete with flexible hose and hand shower, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal

004



**H311338xxx1201**  
Column single lever basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

004 090 001 001 002



**H3213370041411**  
Single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and hand shower TwinStick, chrome



**H3213370044001**  
Single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome





**H3113320042211**

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



**H311332xxx2201**

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste valve, chrome



**H3123330042211**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, with pop-up waste



**H312333xxx2201**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste valve, chrome



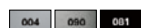
**H311336xxx1201**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm, chrome



**H312336xxx1201**

Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 175 mm, chrome



**H341331xxx1011**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**H341331xxx1031**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with pop-up rod, PVD brushed stainless steel



**H3313370041411**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



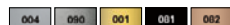
**H3313370044001**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



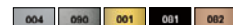
**H321336xxx0001**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, chrome



**H321336xxx0101**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



**H331336xxx0001**

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light, chrome



**H371330xxx0601**

Wall-mounted spout, projection 175 mm, chrome



**H3223350042821**

5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer, projection 173 mm, without mounting plate



**H398335xxx0011**

Storage tray, 'disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets, 'disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm



## H398335xxx0021

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 x 275 x 15 mm

---

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

# SENSE Design by Peter Wirz



SENSE single lever basin mixer • Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120, tray right; mirror 'All Saints'

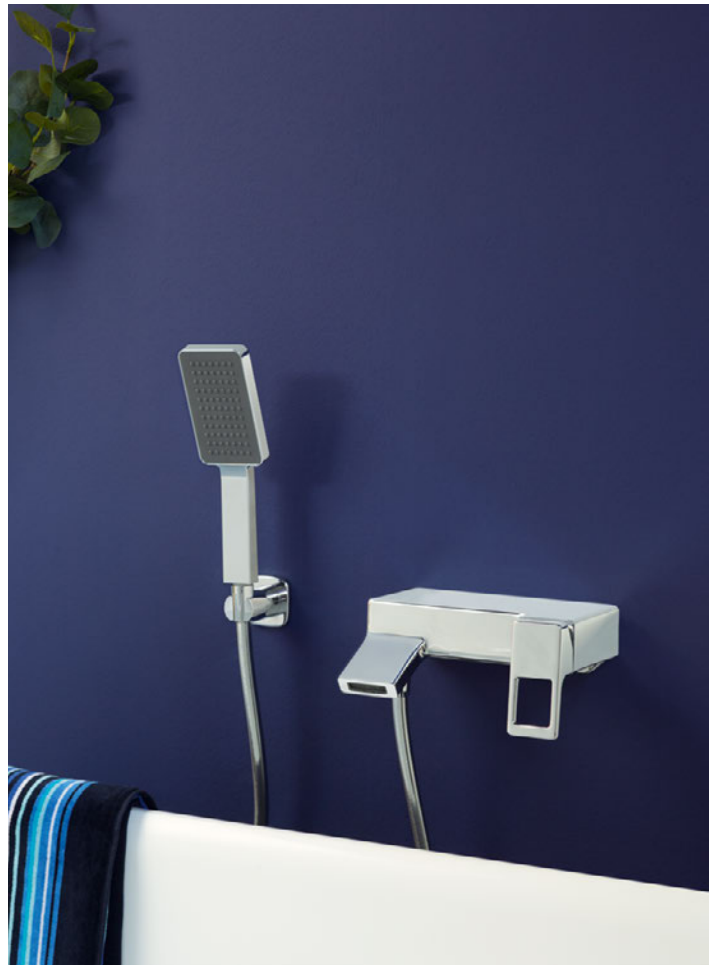
## SENSE

Modern, abstract, geometric – SENSE faucets send a clear signal. However, you cannot help but notice the sweeping proportions which account for the charm of the water dispensers. They look fresh and extremely contemporary with their borrowing of industrial elements. This is how fine art is defined in design.

# SENSE



SENSE Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer; hand and head shower



SENSE single lever bath mixer; hand shower



SENSE column single lever basin mixer VAL small washbasin 50 with semi-wet area



SENSE single lever basin mixer





**HF901201100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 106 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF901202100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 106 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF901203100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF901204100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF901214100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 170 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF901210100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF901260100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories

100



**HF901250100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

100



**HF901277100000**

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer

100



**HF901287100000**

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF901276100000**

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with 1-way dimmer

100



**HF901271100000**

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 126 mm

100



**HF939038100000**

Hand shower, 1 shower jet

100

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

# CITYPLUS



CITYPLUS single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer

# A STATEMENT FOR URBAN LIVING

Generous surfaces and a fascinating design are the characteristics of the CITYPLUS series.



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS single lever bath mixer with hand shower

# CITYPLUS



**H3117510041101**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004



**H3117510041111**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004



**H3117510041201**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004



**H3117510041211**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004



**H3117580041301**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 191 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004



**H3117560041201**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 185 mm

004



**H3417510041111**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004



**H3217570041361**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories

004



**H3217570044001**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories

004



**H3317570041361**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

004



**H3317570044001**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories

004



**H3237570044001**

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories

004



**H3237570041361**

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories

004



**H3337570044001**

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories

004



**H3337570041361**

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

004



**H3217560040001**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

004



**H3217560040101**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

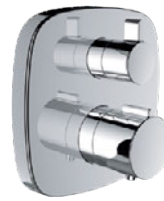
004



**H3317560040001**

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

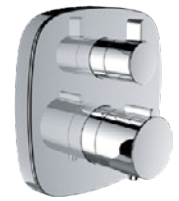
004



**HF905375100000**

2 Handles, set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 2 ways, chrome

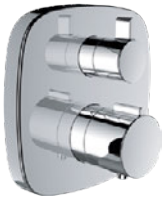
100



**HF905385100000**

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way dimmer, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF905374100000**

2 Handles, set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way, chrome

100



**H3717500040601**

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm

004



**H3337570045361**

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, 300x300 mm, complete with accessories

004

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter. Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.



# TWINPLUS



TWINPLUS single lever basin mixer



TWINPLUS column single lever mixer



TWINPLUS single lever shower mixer with hand shower and rain shower head

## ROOM FOR EXPANSION

Strong and expressive, those are the characteristics of TWINPLUS. The design-oriented complete solution is an indispensable design element in any modern bathroom.



TWINPLUS wall-mounted single lever bath mixer with hand shower

# TWINPLUS



**HF905402100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF905401100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF905404100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF905403100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF905408100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF905407100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF905414100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 180 mm, height at the aerator 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF905419100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 180 mm, height at the aerator 240 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



**HF905470100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 195 mm

100



**HF905426100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 1-Point, swivel spout, projection 175 mm

100



**HF905427100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 1-Point, swivel spout, projection 225 mm

100



**HF905410100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 112 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF905460100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories

100



**HF905450100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

100



**HF905461100600**

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories

100



**HF905451100600**

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

100



**HF905479100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

100



**HF905489100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF905478100000**

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

100



**HF905475100000**

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome

100



**HF905485100000**

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF905474100000**

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome

100



**HF905455100000**

Concealed single lever shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories

100



**HF905469100000**

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm

100



**CONCEALED BODIES**

**HF564001100000**

Extension ring, twin' 15 mm, matches round set

100

15 mm



**CONCEALED BODIES**

**HF564002100000**

Extension ring, twin' 30 mm, matches round set

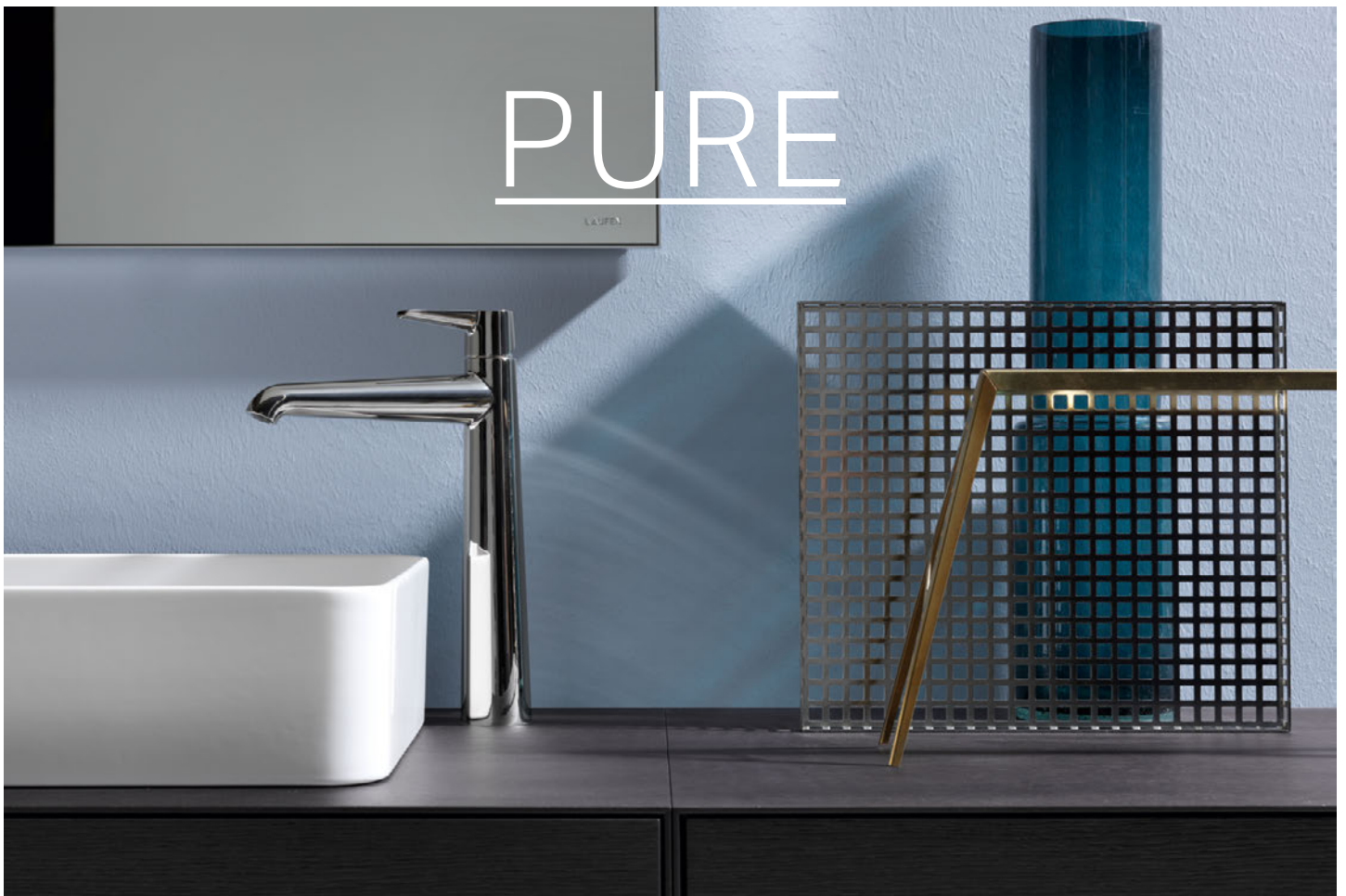
100

30 mm

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



# PURE



PURE bowl washbasin, rectangular; column single lever basin mixer



PURE wall-mounted basin mixer; drop-in washbasin  
BOUTIQUE made to measure countertop, 120 mm thick



PURE bathtub, oval; wall-mounted bath mixer



# PURE

Grcic complements Grcic to perfection of PURE.  
Because only Grcic thinks Grcic and is able to fuse  
its pure formal language unparalleled with the most  
modern faucet technology to create one unit.

# PURE



**HF901702xxx000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100 428



**HF901701100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF901704xxx000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100 428



**HF901703100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF901714xxx000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100 428



**HF901722100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm

100



**HF901710100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF901760100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories

100



**HF901750100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

100



**HF901779xxx000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome

100 428



**HF901789100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF901778xxx000**

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome

100 428



**HF901771xxx000**

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 175 mm, chrome

100 428

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



PURE Column single lever basin mixer LUA Bowl washbasin

# CITYPRO



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO column single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bidet mixer

# TIMELESS DESIGN LANGUAGE FOR THE BATHROOM

Fascinating design and high functionality. Elegant and pleasing shapes for the hand. The CITYPRO series meets the spirit of the times of modern living.



CITYPRO single lever shower mixer with hand shower



CITYPRO single lever bath mixer with hand shower



# CITYPRO



**HF500902100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste

100



**HF500901100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste

100



**HF500904100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, without pop-up waste

100



**HF500903100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, with pop-up waste

100



**HF500914100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, without pop-up waste

100



**HF500922100600**

Wall-mounted single lever basin mixer, projection 167 mm

100



**HF500923100600**

Wall-mounted single lever basin mixer, projection 217 mm

100



**HF500915100000**

Cold water tap, projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste

100



**HF500910100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF500962100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories

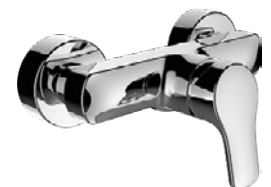
100



**HF500952100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

100



**H3319570044001**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories

004



**HF500960100600**

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories

100



**HF500950100600**

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories

100



**HF500979100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter

100



**HF500989100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF500978100000**

Set for concealed shower mixer,  
with one outlet

100



**HF500971100000**

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm

100



**HF500957100600**

Thermostatic showerstation, rain  
shower head, Ø 200 mm, complete  
with accessories

100

Matching concealed  
systems can be found in the  
**SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS**  
chapter.  
Additional hand showers,  
shower systems and accessories  
can be found in the  
**SHOWER ACCESSORIES**  
chapter.

# NEJA



NEJA Washbasin mixer

## NEJA

NEJA stands for clear, straight lines that nevertheless contrast with its natural curves. A perfectly formed design language for every taste, compatible with very different bathroom styles.



**H3115110041101**  
Washbasin mixer, spout 120 mm,  
without pop-up waste

004



**H3115110041111**  
Washbasin mixer, spout 120 mm, with  
pop-up waste

004



**H3115110041201**  
Washbasin mixer, spout 132 mm,  
without pop-up waste

004



**H3115110041211**  
Washbasin mixer, spout 132 mm, with  
pop-up waste

004



**H3115180041201**  
Washbasin mixer high, spout 132 mm,  
without pop-up waste

004



**H3215160040001**  
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer,  
with diverter

004



**H3215160040101**  
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer,  
with diverter and vacuum breaker

004



**H3215170041311**  
Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm,  
with fittings and accessories

004



**H3215170044001**  
Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm,  
with fittings without accessories

004



**H3315160040001**  
Set for concealed shower mixer, with  
diverter

004



**H3315170041311**  
Shower mixer, mounting distance  
150 mm, with fittings and accessories

004



**H3315170044001**  
Shower mixer, export version mounting  
distance 150 mm, with fittings without  
accessories

004



**H3415110041111**  
Bidet mixer, spout 105 mm,  
with pop-up waste

004





NEJA Bath mixer with hand shower

# LAURIN



LAURIN single lever basin mixer

## LAURIN

A perfect match of form and function: the LAURIN series represents excellent value matched with best energy ratings, promising low water consumption. A minimalist yet attractive design, it is the perfect fit for any bathroom.

LAURIN



LAURIN Single lever basin mixer MODERNA Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN Mirror 'All Saints' stool 'Max Beam'



**HF500702xxx000**

Single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100 420



**HF500704xxx000**

Single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100 420



**HF500703100000**

Single lever basin mixer, fixed spout, projection 130 mm, with pop-up waste

100



**HF500714xxx000**

Column single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100 420



**HF500710100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF500760xxx600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath/shower mixer, complete with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and hand shower Stella 80, chrome

100 420



**HF3212070044001**

Wall-mounted single lever bath/shower mixer, without accessories, chrome

004



**HF500750xxx600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

100 420



**H3312070044001**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories

004



**HF500779xxx000**

Set for concealed single lever bath/shower mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome

100 420



**HF500789100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF500778xxx000**

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome

100 420

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



# LUA



LUA Single lever basin mixer

## LUA NEW

The LUA bathroom collection is accompanied by a comprehensive range of faucets designed by Toan Nguyen that matches the design language of the other bathroom objects in the series: The series offers solutions for washbasins, bidets, bathtubs and showers that provide water comfortably and hygienically and in a way that saves energy and costs. The slim, simple shape of the water dispensers with the curved spout and restrained lever blends in just as harmoniously with other bathroom collections and makes the LUA fittings a pleasant companion in everyday life.

LUA **NEW**



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter

LAUFEN



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer





**H3110810041101**  
Basin mixer Eco+, projection 118 mm,  
fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004



**H3110810041141**  
Basin mixer Eco+, projection 118 mm,  
fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004



**H3110810041201**  
Basin mixer Eco+ projection 135 mm,  
fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004



**H3110810041241**  
Basin mixer Eco+ projection 135 mm,  
fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004



**H3110880041201**  
Basin mixer highriser 135 mm Eco+  
without pop-up waste, chrome

004



**H3410810041141**  
Bidet mixer swivel spout with pop-up  
waste, chrome

004



**H3210810044001**  
Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm,  
with fittings, without accessories

004



**H3210810041311**  
Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm,  
complete with fittings, synthetic flexible  
hose 1600mm and hand shower

004



**H3210860040001**  
Set for concealed mixer for concealed  
bath mixer for Simibox Standard &  
Simibox Light

004



**H3210860040101**  
Set for concealed mixer for concealed  
bath mixer for Simibox Standard &  
Simibox Light, with anti-siphoning

004



**H3210860048001**  
Concealed bath mixer, complete set  
valve body and decor set

004



**H3310810044001**  
Shower mixer, mounting distance  
150 mm, with fittings, without  
accessories

004



**H3310810041311**  
Shower mixer, mounting distance  
150 mm, complete with fittings, syn-  
thetic flexible hose 1600mm and hand  
shower

004



**H3310860040001**  
Set for concealed mixer for concealed  
shower mixer for Simibox Standard &  
Simibox Light

004



**H3310860048001**  
Concealed shower mixer, complete set  
L20 valve body and decor set

004

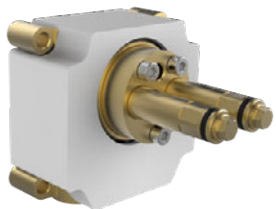




# SIMIBOX

## 1-Point & 2-Point

Simibox 1-Point and Simibox 2-Point enable a completely new faucet design for concealed wall and shower mixers. Thanks to the intelligent flush-mounting box, the fittings can be reduced to the essentials. Slim shapes and the finest faucets for a sophisticated appearance in the bathroom.



SIMIBOX 1-Point



SIMIBOX 2-Point  
(for Kartell • LAUFEN,  
VAL, THE NEW CLASSIC,  
CITYPLUS)



SIMIBOX 2-Point  
(for TWINPLUS)  
lever right / left / top

### Installation examples



Shower mixer TWINPLUS  
with SIMIBOX 1-Point



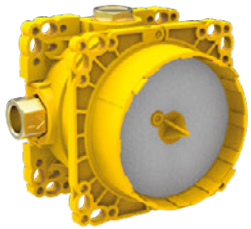
Wall-mounted mixer TWINPLUS with  
SIMIBOX 2-Point



	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	CITYPLUS
SIMIBOX 1-Point HF 574036000000	HF 905426100000 HF 905427100000	HF 905455100000 HF 905455100040					
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle right HF 574049000000				HF 900522100000	31133.6.004.xxx.1	HF 901722100000	H3117560041201
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle left HF 547046000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle left HF 574047000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				
SIMIBOX 2-Point HF 574048000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				

# SIMIBOX Three boxes, many advantages

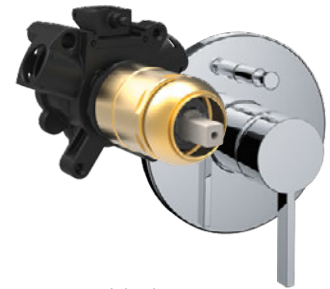
The concealed Simibox system combines ingenious technology and easy handling with high design standards. Choose the Simibox Standard with integrated stop valves and reversible supply and outlet pipes or one of the simpler Simibox Light versions, depending on the local conditions.



SIMIBOX Light with stop valves  
HF 574037000000

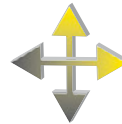
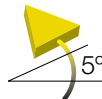
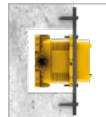





SIMIBOX Standard with stop valves  
Supply and outlet pipes reversible  
HF 574038000000



Pre-assembled set  
with functional unit  
and decorative finish

SIMIBOX Light without stop valves  
HF 574038000000

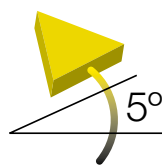


	Recess depth	With stop valves	Positional correction up to 5°	Supply and outlet connections reversible	Fits mechanical pre-assembled sets	Fits thermostatic pre-assembled sets	Pre-assembled set can later be exchanged/replaced
 SIMIBOX Light HF 574038000000	min. 74 mm				✓	✓	✓
 SIMIBOX Light HF 574037000000	min. 74 mm	✓			✓	✓	✓
 SIMIBOX Standard HF 574037000000	min. 102 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



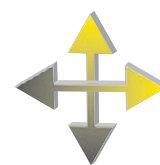
### Integrated stop valves

Just turn two screws and the water stops. The local stop valves facilitates any necessary service quickly and easily without having to turn off the water in the entire building.



### Simple positional correction after installation by up to 5°

If the box is not installed exactly level, the functional box of the Simibox Standard can later be adjusted by 5° on both sides.











### Flexible

The connections for the supply lines and mixed water outlets can easily be reversed on the Simibox Standard.

# SIMIBOX

Concealed system for all design ranges

Cutting-edge technology behind the wall means nothing without attractive packaging to round it off. The high-quality design of our concealed mixer perfectly complements the shower and bath experience. The pre-assembled kit is made up of the functional unit, together with the corresponding decorative elements, and is available to match all our design ranges. If new forms are required, a replacement is possible in next to no time. Whether you are looking for classical elegance, futuristic boldness or everyday simplicity – LAUFEN concealed mixers have something for every taste.

Pre-assembled kits							
Mechanical							
		THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	LAURIN	LUA	
	Without diverter	HF 900578100000	331336004xxx1	HF 90177810xxx0	HF 50077810xxx0	HF 3310860040001	
	With diverter	HF 900579100000	321336004xxx1	HF 90177910xxx0	HF 500779100000	HF 3210860040001	
	With diverter and vacuum breaker	HF 900589100000	321336004xxx1	HF 901789100000	HF 500789100 000	HF 9210860040101	

Thermostatic				
		SENSE	TWINPLUS 2-handle (TWINTHERM)	CITYPLUS 2-handle (CITYTHERM)
	Without diverter	HF 901276100000	HF 905474100000	H 3237560042001
	With diverter	HF 901277100000	HF 905475100000	H 3237560042001
	With diverter and vacuum breaker	HF 901287100000	HF 905485100000	H 3237560042101



NEJA



TWINPLUS



CITYPLUS



CITYPRO

H3315160040001

HF 905478100000

H3317560040001

HF 500978100000

H3215160040001

HF 905479100000

H3217560040001

HF 500979100000

H3215660040101

HF 905489100000

H3217560040101

HF 500989100000



# SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



**CONCEALED BODIES**

**HF574007000000**

Concealed installation unit, recess depth of at least 102 mm, with stop valves, supply and outlet pipes reversible

102-132 mm



**CONCEALED BODIES**

**HF574037000000**

Concealed installation unit, light', reduced recess depth of at least 74 mm, with stop valves

74-104 mm



**CONCEALED BODIES**

**HF574038000000**

Concealed installation unit, light', reduced recess depth of at least 74 mm, without stop valves

74-104 mm



**CONCEALED BODIES**

**HF529030941000**

Mounting aid for Simibox/Simibox, light'



**CONCEALED BODIES**

**HF730022000000**

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox/Simibox, light'

25 mm



**CONCEALED BODIES**

**HF730022000060**

Extension set 50 mm for Simibox/Simibox, light'

50 mm



**HF781038000000**

Mandatory complementary set for Simibox/Simibox, light', for installing a concealed washbasin tap with IR sensor



**HF574046000000**

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches twinplus only



**HF574047000000**

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever left, matches twinplus only



**HF574048000000**

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever above, matches twinplus only



**HF530024000000**

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinplus



**HF574049000000**

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/Cityplus/ The New Classic



**HF530023000000**

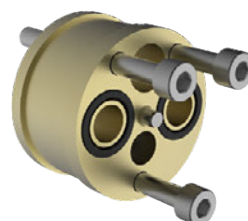
Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/TNC



**CONCEALED BODIES**

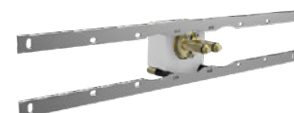
**HF574036000000**

Simibox 1-Point concealed installation unit



**HF530020000000**

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 1-Point

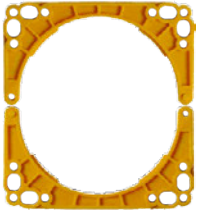


**HF529045941000**

Mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point

25 mm

# SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF577032000000**

Mounting flange for Simibox, usable as mounting aid or backing flange for pre-wall installation



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF102080000000**

Rough-in set for concealed twin handled concealed basin mixer



**HF530016000000**

Extension set 25 mm for concealed twin handled concealed basin mixer



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF503000000000**

Rough-in set for column bath mixer

25 mm



**HF564001xx000**

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set



**HF564002xx000**

Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set



**HF564007100000**

Extension ring ,city' 15 mm, matches angular set



**HF564008100000**

Extension ring ,city' 30 mm, matches angular set

100 423

100 423

100

100

# TWINTRONIC

---

## Digital public bathroom



TWINTRONIC electronic concealed basin mixer with IR sensors



### Infra-red controllers - flexible technology for all needs

The future of the faucet: contactless, hygienic, vandalproof, and efficient. Infra-red technology can save up to 70% water compared to conventional faucets and the easy-to-clean shape makes it very hygienic. Ideal for public and semi-public installation: Low consumption and maintenance costs even during maximum use. Ideal for hospitals, sport arenas, schools, airports, railway stations, gyms and restaurants.

The water flow starts as soon as your hands enter the detection area.

## **HYGIENIC AND EFFICIENT**

The TWINTRONIC concealed solution facilitates particularly space-saving design for public washrooms. TWINTRONIC can be installed with the Simibox Standard & Simibox Light concealed system.

# TWINTRONIC



## HF707003xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



## HF707003xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423



## HF707004xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



## HF707004xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423



## CURVETRONIC

### HF707153xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



## CURVETRONIC

### HF707153xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423



## CURVETRONIC

### HF707154xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



## CURVETRONIC

### HF707154xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423



## HF707022100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome

100



## HF707022100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100



## HF707024100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome

100



## HF707024100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100



## HF707026100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome

100



## HF707026100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100



## HF707023100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome

100



## HF707023100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100





**HF707025100060**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome

100



**HF707025100000**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100



**HF707027100060**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome

100



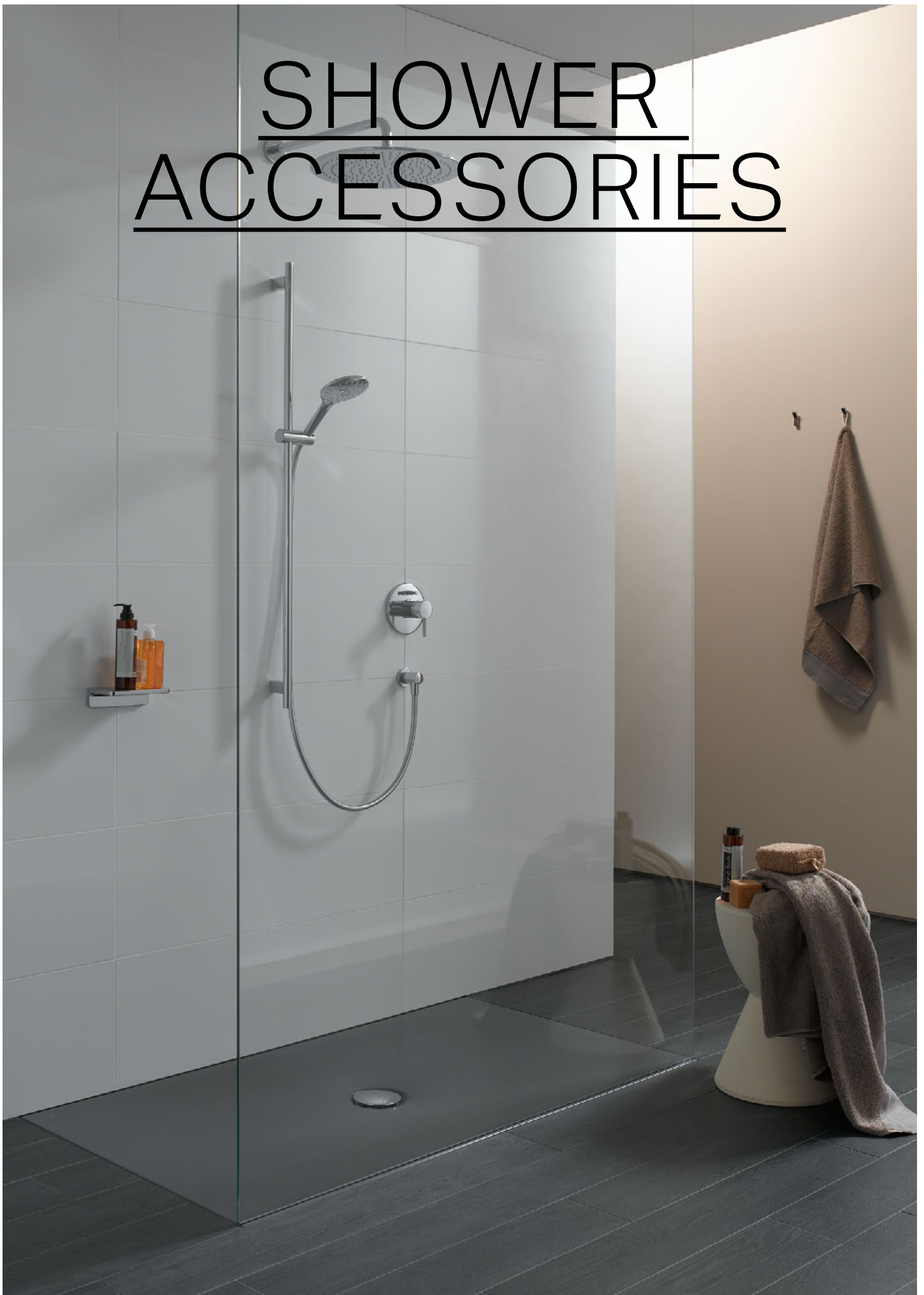
**HF707027100000**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100

The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



MYTWIN rain shower head, round, 120; hand shower

## GENTLE FRESHNESS

The rain shower heads made of high quality stainless steel are supplemented by versatile hand shower heads in various formats. Matching shower accessories are perfectly harmonised with the various shower heads. From the convenient wall support to the carefully designed shower slide bar with sophisticated side-mounted controls, it provides the best possible solution for all needs.



MYTWIN hand shower



MYTWIN rain shower, round, 100; hand shower

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Kartell • LAUFEN Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer; Hand shower

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**TWINPLUS**

**HF905457100600**

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 300 mm, complete with accessories

100



**CITYPRO**

**HF500957100600**

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 200 mm, complete with accessories

100



**CITYPLUS**

**H3337570045361**

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, 300x300 mm, complete with accessories

004



**HF504720100000**

Square rain shower head, 202 x 202 mm\*

100

202 x 202 mm



**HF504721100000**

Square rain shower head, 242 x 242 mm\*

100

242 x 242 mm



**HF504722100000**

Square rain shower head, 302 x 302 mm\*

100

302 x 302 mm



**HF504723100000**

Square rain shower head, 353 x 353 mm\*

100

353 x 353 mm



**HF504729100000**

Round rain shower head, Ø 206 mm

100

Ø 206 mm



**HF504724100000**

Round rain shower head, Ø 247 mm

100

Ø 247 mm



**HF504725100000**

Round rain shower head, Ø 306 mm

100

Ø 306 mm



**HF504726100000**

Round rain shower head, Ø 356 mm

100

Ø 356 mm



**HF504727100000**

Square rain shower head, 222 x 342 mm

100

222 x 342 mm



**HF504728100000**

Oval rain shower head, 226 x 346 mm

100

226 x 346 mm



**H3679810032311**

Round rain shower head, ultra flat, Ø 300 mm, brushed stainless steel

003 001 001 002

Ø 300 mm



**HF960099100001**

Ceiling bracket for rain shower head, with square rosette, 100 mm

100

100 mm



**HF960098xx001**

Rain showerhead ceiling arm

100 423 420



# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**HF960108100001**

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with square rosette, 420 mm

100  
420 mm



**HF960109xxx001**

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 420 mm

100 423 420



**H361985xxx3311**

Hand shower Stella Ø80mm, with 3 functions (Rain, Tonic and Pulse), PVD titanium black matt

001 002



**H361982xxx1251**

TwinStick, handshower, with RubiClean

004 090



**HF939035xxx000**

Hand shower, 1 shower jet

100 423



**MYTWIN**

**HF939028100000**

Hand shower, MyTwin100', 1 spray jet

100



**MYTWIN**

**HF939029100000**

Hand shower, MyTwin120', 3 spray jets

100



**MYCITY**

**HF939030100000**

Hand shower, MyCity100', 1 spray jet

100



**MYCITY**

**HF939031100000**

Hand shower, MyCity120', 3 spray jets

100



**H364980xxx3101**

TwinGliss, shower slide bar, height 600 mm, full metal

004 090



**QUADRIGA**

**HF901158xxx000**

Shower slide bar, CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal

100 423



**HF504779xxx000**

Fixed, twin' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal

100 423 463 428 465



**CITY**

**HF504774100000**

Fixed, city' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal

100



**HF504776xxx000**

Shower hose connector, round flange, PVD titanium black matt

100 423 420



**CITY**

**HF504771100000**

Shower hose connector, city', projection 77 mm, with check-valve, all-metal

100



**HF504778xxx000**

Wall connection elbow

100 423 420

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



CITY

**HF504773100000**

Shower hose connector with integrated 'city' shower holder, projection 77 mm, with vacuum breaker, all-metal

100



**HF504740000000**

Flexible hose in metal look, 1250 mm

100

1250 mm



**HF504750000000**

Flexible hose in metal look, 1500 mm

100



**H362980xxx1311**

Synthetic flexible hose 160 cm

000 001



**H362980xxx1401**

Synthetic flexible hose 180 cm

000 000



**H374980xxx0001**

Design Siphon, chrome

004 001 002 003 001

# SANITARY WARE

## Sanitary ware production: Tradition and innovation



The basic ingredients for making ceramics have always been naturally occurring raw materials: Kaolinite, clay, feldspar and quartz sand form the basis for this extremely durable and hard material. The individual components of this malleable material are combined, homogenised and cleaned as part of a unique and very protracted process at LAUFEN. The resulting slurry – the pourable starting material for ceramics – is poured into pre-prepared plaster moulds or shaped using a special pouring process developed at LAUFEN. The formability and pourability of the material allows the creation of a wide variety of sanitary ware products, but nevertheless always poses a manufacturing challenge, especially when creating objects with complex geometries.



Dried and glazed blanks are then baked in a kiln at temperatures up to 1240°C. Such extreme kiln temperatures ensure the hardness and durability of our high-quality LAUFEN products.

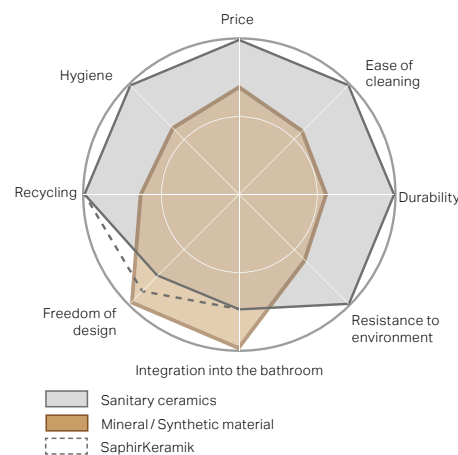
Ceramics, through their smooth, easy-to-clean surface, fulfil the highest hygiene standards – chemical acids, strong cleaning fluids or hydrochloric compounds hardly affect the material. Due to its light fastness, versatility and pleasant appearance, ceramic is the most popular material used to manufacture high-quality sanitary fittings

## Top recycling qualities



Ceramic is the oldest malleable material used by mankind – and consists exclusively of naturally occurring raw materials. Ceramic is 100% recyclable and can be reintroduced into production processes as a ground powder or reused as a valuable raw material in other industries.

## Ceramics or synthetic materials



Ceramic is the material which has been traditionally used in the bathroom over the centuries – and with good reason. The superiority of the material is evident, particularly in terms of hygiene, useful lifetime, environmental compatibility and durability. However, washbasins made of plastics and mineral-based cast materials are also available on the market, which present a design challenge to producers of sanitary ware. LAUFEN has always had a reputation as an innovator in the sanitary sector and is always striving to improve the materials and production techniques it uses. As a result of these efforts, new ceramic compositions have been developed that allow smaller tolerances and even more precise corner radii or large flat ceramic items. Made to measure washbasin solutions ensure that ceramic sanitary ware can be fitted with millimetre precision into bathroom floor plans. Ceramics therefore deliver outstanding performance in all respects

## ◆ SaphirKeramik

## A revolution in the formal language of ceramics



The innovative and high-quality composition of SaphirKeramik bestows possibilities and versatility never seen before upon the base material, enabling exceptional shaping. Edge radii of 1–2 mm are thus technically feasible. The new type of ceramic is considerably harder and has an improved bending strength. LAUFEN is thus able to produce thinner ceramic bodies, which reduces weight and the consumption of raw materials and energy. SaphirKeramik is not a replacement for any of the existing materials; instead, it broadens the range of forms of expression of the natural base material

## LCC Laufen Clean Coat

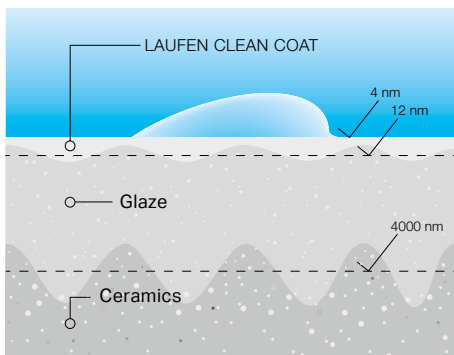
This innovative ceramic surface finish is a vitreous silicate ceramic coating on top of the original glaze. LCC is an extremely hard, indeed almost indestructible indivisible part of the ceramic object to which it is applied.

The benefits of this process: With a roughness of only 4 nanometers, LCC is entirely free of pores. Thanks to this feature, lime, dirt and bacteria have practically nowhere to gain a foothold – and even if they do, they can be removed much more easily. A hydrophilic effect caused by the material ensures that dirt particles are more easily washed away on flushing. In addition, cleaning and disinfection fluids spread over the surface more easily and thus work more effectively.

This is an ideal solution for the rigorous demands of everyday cleaning – for example in hotels or clinics – as LCC also means the sanitary ware is highly resistant to aggressive cleaning agents and chemicals. LCC ensures the highest standard of cleanliness and hygiene in the long-term. Even after years of use, the sanitary ware remains smooth and shiny, just as it was when it was brand new, in private bathrooms and public and semi-public areas.



**LAUFEN CLEAN COAT LCC WAS AWARDED THE IF MATERIAL DESIGN AWARD AND NOMINATED FOR THE GERMAN DESIGN AWARD.**



## Concealed overflow



This alternative to standard overflows for washbasins and bidets, has many benefits. Thanks to our overflow system which is invisible from the outside, our washbasins and bidets no longer have a visible overflow hole, which not only improves the appearance of the product, it also makes cleaning much easier. The clean and aesthetic innovation works quite simply: Water rises in a concealed internal channel in parallel with the water inside the washbasin and overflows into the run-off when the water reaches the maximum level.

## LAUFEN EasyFit



LAUFEN has developed a revolutionary wall fixation system for WCs, bidets and urinals. A patent has been lodged. The invisible, easy to mount fixation system meets the needs of both fitters and end users.

For example, end users are impressed by a ceramic WC with a flawless surface which is really easy to clean since there's nowhere for dirt to hide. Fitters are enthusiastic about the time-saving, intuitive mounting system



## Comfortable lowering system



Thanks to our convenient lowering system many of our WC covers and seats close gently and quietly. For easier cleaning, all LAUFEN seats can be removed with a simple hand movement. LAUFEN seats have been comprehensively tested: amongst others the test includes opening and closing 50,000 times.



## Vario Outlet



MAXIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR VERTICAL FLOOR OUTLET



MINIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR WALL FLOOR OUTLET



HORIZONTAL WALL OUTLET

The installation dimensions of WCs are not always identical:

In many renovation situations the LAUFEN Vario outlet can make it easier to connect the WC to the sewage network. Both horizontal and vertical outlet wall clearances of up to 305 mm for washdown are possible.

## Without flushing rim



Most of the bowls of the new LAUFEN WCs are rimless. There's no longer anywhere for dirt and deposits to hide; instead, thanks to an innovative and powerful flushing system, everything's flushed cleanly away with both the 6/3-litre version and the 4.5/3 litre version. Both public toilets and private bathrooms can benefit from the easy cleaning and great hygiene of this system.

## Water saving WCs

The latest generation of LAUFEN water-saving WCs are optimised to a full flushing volume of 4.5 litres of water. Compared to today's 6/3 litre Dual-Flush these models provide substantial water savings. With an average of 5,000 flushes per WC per year, the yearly water saving is at least 6,000 litres, or more than 27,000 litres if we take into consideration that 9 or even 12 litre models are still in use. LAUFEN WCs marked with the green 4.5/3L logo are not only fulfilling the requirements defined in the harmonized standard EN 997 Class 1 Type 5 and Class 2 (that cover the whole European territory), but also fulfill the challenging Australian requirements of SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

For Laufen the European water label is the most reliable and transparent way for consumers and professionals to clearly appreciate the potential regarding the reduction of water consumption. LAUFEN toilets, cisterns and urinals are developed to reach the highest level of water saving performance. Please note that a suitable downstream drainage system must be built for this kind of water-saving WCs. In case of restrictions of the existing drainage system or local regulations LAUFEN WCs marked with green 4.5/3L logo can also be flushed with standard 6 litre flushing volume.



## Flushing mechanisms



The flushing mechanism is the heart of every cistern from LAUFEN. In order to exceed current standards, the engineers of the Swiss bathroom specialist set themselves the highest quality goals during their extensive development programme.

This is also confirmed by the certifications e.g. by LGA and Q Plus. During development it was ensured that the flushing mechanisms were prepared for future development and were completely backwards compatible. Replacing "old for new" is thus no problem for sanitary technicians. The water supply options also offer flexibility, as they can be attached at the side, at the rear or from below.

The love of detail is proven by the elegant, independent design of the chrome-plated flush mechanism.

The flushing mechanisms are produced completely within the European Union. Spare parts management and service are fully undertaken by LAUFEN.





## Intelligent Control System



The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. There is also an integrated overflow protection function in case the drain hole becomes blocked.

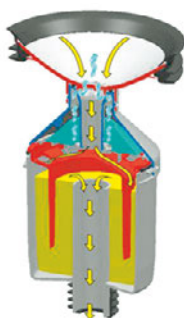
### Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1 h and 12 h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.

## 0-litre urinal

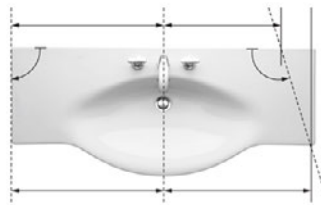


The LAUFEN Lema 0-litre urinal saves water and money. It operates without water and does not require a water shut-off device or electricity to keep the drain closed. The urine itself helps to keep gases sealed in and to prevent their escape. The principle behind this "trap" is known in the chemical industry as the Erlenmeyer flask.



LEMA 0-LITER-URINAL SAVES WATER AND COSTS

## Made-to-measure sanitary ware



Many large LAUFEN washbasins can be manufactured made-to-measure at the factory. Using this innovative production technology, we can manufacture sanitary ware to fit the plan of your bathroom. The ceramic piece can be cut to size – even on the diagonal.

## Sound insulation sets



The bathroom is private. So that it stays that way, LAUFEN provides sound insulation sets, consisting of specialised foam and rubber elements for its washbasins and wall-mounted WCs. These elements considerably reduce the amount of noise due to usage and functions that passes through the wall into neighbouring rooms. Depending on the structural situation, a sound reduction of up to 9 decibels can be achieved, which means that noise is reduced by almost half.

These sets have been tested against DIN 4109 and certified by Fraunhofer.

- 89269.1 sound insulation set for washbasins up to 80 cm
- 89269.2 sound insulation set for washbasins of 80–100 cm
- 89269.3 sound insulation set for washbasins of 110–180 cm
- 89269.4 sound insulation set for EasyFit fixation system

# WELLNESS

## Bathtub and shower tray materials



When choosing the bathtub or shower tray, material choice depends on individual preference and intended use. In order to be able to provide the right solution for all situations, LAUFEN provides four different materials:

### Sentec

Bathing in a bathtub made of solid surface material Sentec feels like being in a natural basin. Due to a high percentage of mineral particles, the surface feels smooth. The innovative material also allows an incredible freedom of design: almost every shape is feasible – from very organic to very straight and architectural. Furthermore the non-porous surface of the material is hygienic, durable, UV-resistant, highly resistant to scratches and can be effortlessly cleaned.

### Steel

Bathtubs and shower trays in enamelled steel are hygienic, and resistant to acid, scratching, impacts and abrasion. LAUFEN steel bathtubs are produced using heavy 3 and 3.5 mm enamelled steel; they are extremely dimensionally stable and come with an anti-slip coating. In addition, they are fitted with a sound insulation system.

### Acrylic

Bathtubs and shower trays made of sanitary acrylic have benefits due to the insulating properties of the material and its warm surface. Together with an underlay made of hard foam, the material helps your bath water retain its temperature for a long time. LAUFEN sanitary acrylic is integrally coloured, is light and colour fast and easy to clean.

### Marbond

Marbond is a composite material made of two layers which are extremely well connected with each other: The basis is formed by a high-quality mineral casting material, the surface is coated with a two millimetre thick acrylic layer. Marbond is hygienic, easy to clean, temperature resistant according to EN 263 and anti-slip (class C).

## Whirlpool

Wellness at home: LAUFEN combines the rejuvenating energy of water, air and underwater lighting for reviving massages in your own bathtub at home. A feast for the senses – in total privacy.

When ordering whirl systems, LAUFEN always recommends to order bathtubs with acrylic panels or to install removable tiled drywalls for easier access in case of maintenance. If you can't avoid bricking in the bathtub, please plan large inspection chambers of minimum size 50 x 50 cm so that technical parts remain accessible. The installation of an additional ventilation grill is compulsory.

### Air nozzles



Up to 90 nozzles positioned in the bathtub floor effectively revive your body all over. The outlets are installed flush with the bathtub floor and therefore do not impede enjoyment of the whirlpool. The warm and tingling ozonised air is blown into the water via air conduits under the base of the tub. The system is self-drying and therefore hygienic and easy to maintain.

## Lighting



Coloured lighting appeals to all senses. A LED strip in the overflow slot (used in Kartell • LAUFEN bathtubs) creates a relaxing atmosphere. Usually the colours of the LED lights change continuously, but one colour can also be selected via the sensor control system or remote control.

## Sensors



The wellness functions of the LAUFEN whirlpool can also be controlled by touch-sensitive areas on the bathtub rim: The system is safe, scratch-resistant, hygienic and easy to clean – and does not detract from the aesthetic of the bathtub.

## Styrofoam carrier



A bathroom which is installed properly and perfectly arranged helps to achieve a balanced and harmonic atmosphere. That's why LAUFEN offers a suitable styrofoam carrier for each drop-in bathtub (except the ones with whirl system). These carriers simplify the mounting of the bathtub enormously: mounting is quicker and cleaner, because there is no bricking necessary, and tiling is also much easier on the perfectly accurate surface of these unseen helpers.

## Installation kit



The LAUFEN installation kit made of hard foam allows a wide range of shower trays to be installed flush with the floor – and also assists with sound and heat insulation. A protective peripheral strip securely permanently prevents water from entering between the tiles and tray.



LAUFEN bathtubs and shower trays conform to applicable European standards and are tested and monitored on-site by the independent testing institute LGA Quali Test GmbH.

## Sound insulation sets



LAUFEN sound insulation sets for bathtubs and shower trays significantly reduce the transmission of sound to neighbouring rooms and ensure a private, undisturbed bathing experience – without disturbing the neighbours. Irrespective of the structural conditions, a sound reduction of 10 or even 16 decibels can be achieved. Even a 10-decibel reduction corresponds to a 50% reduction in audible noise. LAUFEN sound insulation sets are tested against DIN 4109 and are certified by Fraunhofer.

## Antislip



Antislip is a surface treatment which is applied to glazed and enamelled surfaces and then fired on and is thus optimally integrated into the surface structure. The surface offers a secure grip and is also easy to clean, and resistant to acids and scratching. Antislip has been tested against the German industrial standard DIN 51097 and offers higher than average antislip performance. With or without antislip, LAUFEN shower trays feel comfortable on the skin.

# FURNITURE

## Furniture surfaces



Furniture surfaces in the bathroom are designed to deal with the room's special climate conditions. LAUFEN provides a range of different surfaces, all optimised for their intended use and come with a guaranteed long useful life.

### Real wood veneer

A cosy bathroom in wood. The classy wood veneers provide the haptics and optics of real wood. They are resistant to moisture and equipped with reinforced edges, making them resistant to impacts. These real wood veneers include those used in THE NEW CLASSIC, INO, BOUTIQUE and ILBAGNOALESSI 'noce canaletto'.



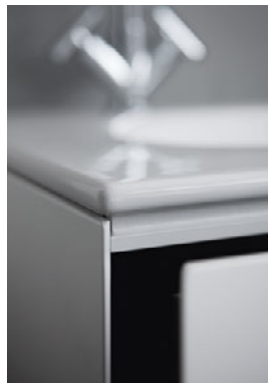
### HPL

HPL (High Pressure Laminate) surfaces are suitable for heavy use and are exceptionally durable, even with the look and feel of wood. They are easy to care for and clean, they are light-resistant and odourless and not sensitive to alcohol, organic solvents and water. HPL coatings are used by LAUFEN for the SPACE for VAL series.



### Painted furniture surfaces

Our classic high-gloss paint finish, using two-component water-resistant paints, offers perfect surfaces with no unevenness and a wide range of colours. LAUFEN painted surfaces include the white furniture of ILBAGNOALESSI, THE NEW CLASSIC, SONAR, LANI ranges. LAUFEN also offers additional multicolor options for the ILBAGNOALESSI, BASE, LANI and LAUFEN PRO/PRO S furniture ranges.



### Film coatings

Film coatings are pulled over corners, thus ensuring the furniture surfaces are joint-free and not sensitive to water. They are scratch, water and light-resistant. Their flexibility offers a great deal of design freedom in terms of the forms used, such as integrated handles, for example. LAUFEN uses film coatings in its BASE and PRO ranges.

## Storage systems



Tidy storage systems in drawers of the ILBAGNOALESSI, BOUTIQUE and SPACE for VAL bathroom furniture range ensure tidy storage and prevent the return of chaos every time a drawer is closed fast.

## Softclose



Slamming of doors is not inevitable: At LAUFEN, soft close means gently-closing furniture doors and drawers. The system is integrated as standard into all LAUFEN furniture. In this case, quality can be felt and not heard.



# LIGHTS AND MIRRORS

## Space saving siphon



LAUFEN undercounter furniture can optionally be equipped with an innovative space-saving siphon (1). This dispenses with the need for siphon cut-outs in the drawers (2), reclaims valuable storage space and ensures unlimited use of internal space.

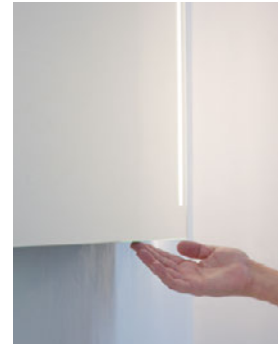


## Light in the bathroom



For bathing in light: with illuminated mirrors and mirror cabinets, LAUFEN offers a wide range of individual light solutions. From integrated LED lighting (1) to fitted, dimmable LED lights (2) which offers useful light directly in front of the mirror for applying make up or shaving, to glass-edge lighting (3) attached on the cabinet shelving.

## Sensor switch



As an option for Frame 25 mirrors, LAUFEN offers an integrated contact-free sensor switch for mirror lighting. This means you can switch the light on by putting your hand near the mirror, without having to touch the mirror at all.

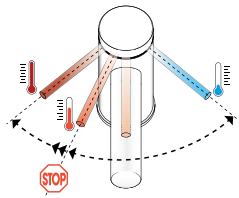


# FAUCETS

## Eco & Eco+

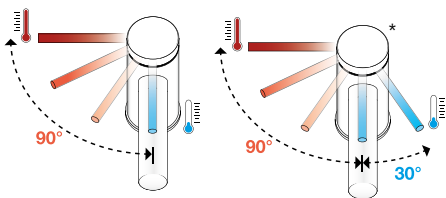
Do your bit to save water and energy: even small changes make a big difference. Laufen has long been committed to preserving resources. For instance, through revolutionary technical solutions like the Ecotal control cartridge with integrated volume and hot water restraints, or the Eco and Eco+ water and energy-saving functions. These Eco functions make it easy for you to use less water and energy, and therefore do your bit for the environment. Faucets with the Eco+ function, for example, run cold water by default when the lever is in the central home position. Faucets with the Eco function offer standard mixer functionality, but with temperature and volume restraints to help draw attention to excess consumption.

### Eco



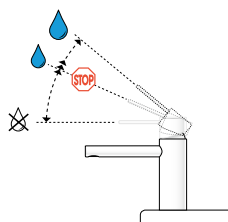
- Smart, no-nonsense resource-saving solution for private households
- 30 % reduction in water and energy consumption thanks to a water-saving flow regulator as well as volume (Flow-Control) and temperature restraints
- Long service life and low maintenance

### Additional benefit of Eco+



- No unintentional use of hot water as the faucet runs only cold water when the lever is in the central home position ('cold water start')

### FlowControl



- A noticeable resistance is exerted by the volume restraint
- Once the volume restraint is overridden, the full volume of water is supplied

## Thermostatic

Who isn't familiar with the situation? Fiddling with taps to get the temperature right before stepping into the bathtub or shower. Our user-friendly, highprecision thermostat mixers provide the answer.

### Practical – smart technology at a second glance

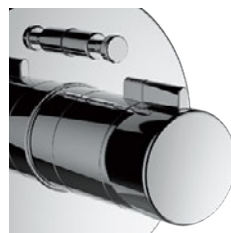


The new generation of thermostatic mixers combine temperature and flow regulation at one side. The inner workings are also remarkable. The thermostatic mixers have a built-in safety function: if the supply of cold water should fail, the hot water is stopped automatically. And, thanks to the insulated hot water line, the faucet body never gets hot.

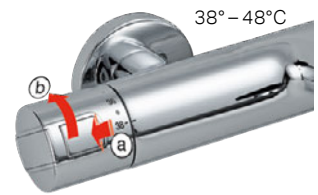
### Space-saving – flush-mounted thermostats twinplus & cityplus



Outstanding thermostat technology in the most compact design. Flushmounted thermostat mixers offer the same convenience as surface-mounted versions. In addition, with the flush-mounted solution Simibox you can simply build the technology into the wall. This saves space, and depending on the bathroom design, achieves an elegant stylish solution.

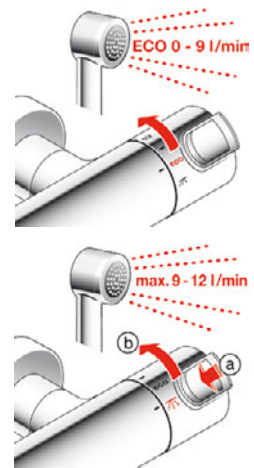


### Spot on – precision selection of water temperature



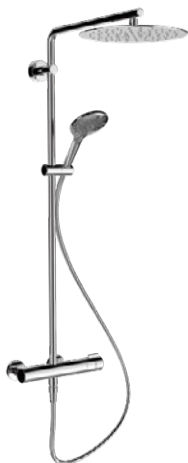
Simply set the degree and enjoy your shower at the temperature of your choice. Additional safety feature: the child-friendly stop button limits the temperature to 38 °C. You have to press and turn the button at the same time (see illustration 4) for hotter water.

### Economical – infinitely adjustable water flow



Regulate the water flow at the turn of a hand. Use the Eco button to easily save more water (see illustration 5). By pressing the stop button you leave the ECO range and the water runs at full flow (see illustration 6).

# Showerstations



The new generation of showerstations offers a host of advantages that provide a unique showering experience: From simple designs to different settings and functions.

## Slim, simple rain shower head



ø 300 mm or 300 x 300 mm, 2 mm thick, in chromed stainless steel, immediate non-drip water stop. shower head arm can be locked and swivelled horizontally by ±60°.

## Adjustable wall mount



The water-carrying shower rail fastener can be adjusted during mounting:  
 – height and lateral compensation ±5 mm  
 – depth compensation -7 mm / +10 mm

## Smooth MyTwin & MyCity handsprays included



Luxury handsprays with three spray modes and SmartSelect switchover function.

## Easy handspray height adjustment



Push-action holder: simply press the button at the side, adjust height, let go and the spray is securely fixed.

## One-handed thermostat control



Temperature and flow regulation at one side. Particularly helpful: thanks to smart water circulation, the faucet body does not get hot.

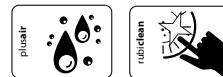
## Discreet diverter



Positioned below the faucet, the simple and unobtrusive diverter switches from hand to rain spray.

# Handshowers MyTwin & MyCity – Design with meticulous attention to detail

## Convenience with a high pleasure factor



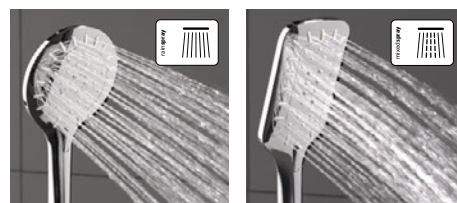
LAUFEN hand sprays not only look smart, they are smart. The 120 mm sprays feature the "Rain-Spray" option, the "MassageSpray" and a combination of both spray types, the "MixedSpray". A press of the SmartSelect button switches conveniently between a gentle rain shower and vigorous massage spray.

The integrated air mix enhances the soft pleasant showering experience. Thanks to RubiClean limescale residues rub off quickly and easily to ensure many years of unadulterated showering pleasure.

## Technically savvy

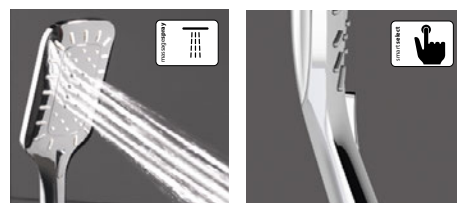


However LAUFEN's modern hand spray technology offers even more. All sprays are supplied with the "Ecochoice" limiter. It limits the water rate to 5.7 l/min and therefore bears the 'A' energy label. Anyone preferring a higher water flow of 11.3 l/min, can remove the controller manually. Special attention was paid to the choice of materials used. All water-conveying parts are made of quality materials that comply with drinking water ordinance requirements. Thanks to the smart technology inside the hand sprays do not heat up, and thus offer perfect protection against scalding.



RAINSPRAY

MIXEDSPRAY



MASSAGESPRAY

SMARTSELECT

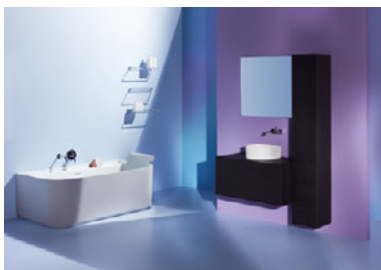
# LAUFEN – THE COMPANY

LAUFEN stands for swissness, quality and design, offering complete bathroom solutions around the world.



Making the bathroom a living environment

The personality of this highly traditional Swiss brand reflects a symbiosis of design, quality and functionality. LAUFEN is one of the world's leading manufacturers with a global distribution network. The company's core competence is its knowledge in the area of sanitary ware manufacturing. For over 125 years, the LAUFEN brand has been using the oldest malleable material known to man to make innovative sanitary products in state-of-the-art plants with legendary Swiss precision. Knowledge of the bathroom as a whole is developed from the competence of LAUFEN in ceramics manufacturing, and sophisticated design.



BATHROOM CULTURE FOR 125 YEARS

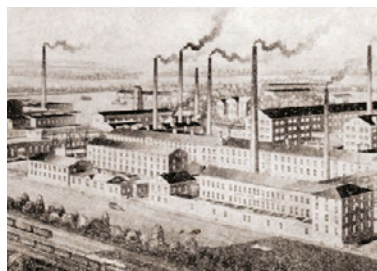
What makes LAUFEN products unique at first glance is that their Swiss design unites two major design trends: emotional Italian design from the south and the northern tradition of design precision and clarity. For LAUFEN, quality has two aspects: manufacturing knowledge and high degree of practical benefit that the finished bathroom affords the customer – which is often not immediately apparent. LAUFEN, a Swiss company manufacturing products that allow water, a precious resource, to be used sparingly, demonstrates in this manner a commitment to preserving natural resources and environmentally-friendly production.



THE CANTON OF BASELSTADT  
BETWEEN THE RIVERS DOUBS AND RHINE

From humble beginnings to today's global player

When LAUFEN was founded in Switzerland in 1892, sanitation was still a far cry from the standards and comforts offered today; standards, which were particularly influenced by LAUFEN, the only sanitary ceramics producer that manufactures exclusively in Europe.



FIRST MECHANICAL FACTORY FOR SANITARY WARE ON THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, ZNOJMO

Some of the production facilities that belong to the company today can be traced back even further into history.

In 1878 for example, the pioneer in the mechanical manufacture of sanitary ceramics was a production site belonging to the Austrian monarchy. It is not just tradition, but also the strong anchor which various European manufacturing sites maintain in their domestic markets, Switzerland, Austria and Czech Republic, that underpin the quality of LAUFEN as a company. LAUFEN's goal then was the same as today's: to lead on technology, service and design.

Back in the 1980s, LAUFEN engineers invented the most efficient high-pressure casting technology for ceramic production and therefore ensured a sustainable breakthrough in industrial production.



DEVELOPMENT OF THE WALL HUNG TOILET BY LAUFEN ENGINEER XAVER JERMANN, 1964

Just as important at LAUFEN are the constant developments in design: wall-mounted WCs and floor-standing washbasins have enabled a new sense of aesthetics. In 2013 LAUFEN's worldwide material innovation SaphirKeramik succeeded in revolutionising the design language of ceramic.

The innovative and valuable patented SaphirKeramik formulation gives the starting material unprecedented possibilities and scopes. SaphirKeramik is used when a design includes thin walled shapes and tight radii.



THE NEW CLASSIC DESIGNED BY MARCEL WANDERS



## A building of great symbolic value



**THE LAUFEN FORUM IS A 6,500 CUBIC METER ARCHITECTURAL STATEMENT, A VISITOR AND PRESENTATION CENTRE DESIGNED BY BASEL BASED ARCHITECTS NISSEN & WENTZLAFF, PHOTOGRAPHED BY MAURIZIO MERCATO.**

LAUFEN is synonymous with perfection in terms of form and craftsmanship and for advanced technology with an unobtrusive face. LAUFEN's headquarters in the canton of Basel and reflect this identity.

Ludovica + Roberto Palomba designed "bowl / 08", a washbasin for the Palomba Collection. Architects Nissen & Wentzlaff then created a larger version of this object in the form of the building which stands out with its impressive exposed concrete and elegant statics.

An inventive spirit and desire for technical innovation are also part of the building's concept and require efficient resource usage and an acceptable ecological footprint. As a result, the multi-award-winning building is an outstanding feature in the Basel area, an area which is rich in superb architecture.

With the Forum, LAUFEN has created a new architectural setting for its products: it is a comprehensive architectural statement in concrete with the bathroom at its centre and acknowledges Switzerland unequivocally as the company's headquarters and production site.

A space for the bathroom with the power to inspire clients, architects, retailers and tradesmen alike as well as providing a source of information. This is also the home of the training centre of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG.

A wide range of seminars is held here to train groups and communicate product knowledge.

## Live and in person - LAUFEN Spaces



**IN FOUR EUROPEAN CITIES AND IN MIAMI, YOU CAN EXPERIENCE LAUFEN LIVE**

LAUFEN is pursuing a new type of presentation and encounter with the LAUFEN Spaces concept, which has so far been implemented in Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Madrid and Miami. Each location has its own identity, with its own individual interior design. In Madrid, interior designer Patricia Urquiola styled the rooms of a historic villa. Prague also hosts temporary exhibitions on an area over 600 m<sup>2</sup>.

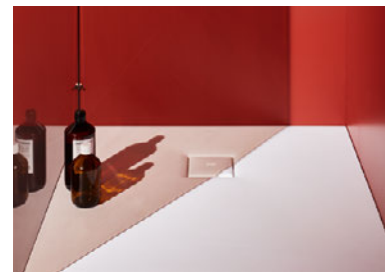
EOOS Design drafted the exhibition in Vienna and used analogies to the firing process of ceramics. In Berlin, Konstantin Grcic pursued a clear, industrial, visual and material language with his interior design, which is based on the production in the factory, whilst the space in Miami is part of the Miami Ironside, a complex in old industrial halls with offices and restaurants.

## Individual solutions

The individual planning and design of bathrooms is a growing segment of the sanitary market. Architects and planners of high-quality private residences in particular, but also public and semi-public buildings, such as hotels, often require individual solutions that can be fitted precisely into the floor plans of sanitary rooms and bathrooms, in order to meet the special requirements of the client.

LAUFEN is adapting to these requirements with numerous solutions from its range of products and creating bathrooms made to measure:

These include, for example, washbasins, ceramic shelves, mirrors and bathroom furniture manufactured to the millimetre, but also colour or customisation options. Even faucets can be individualised, and special handles, logos, colours, and surfaces can be provided as required.



**TAILOR-MADE SOLUTIONS CAN BE REALISED TO MEET CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS**

In the meantime, modern solid surface materials are also available that can be used to realise individual customer requirements in the shortest possible time in small quantities. When it comes to washbasins, worktops, accessories, furniture, shower trays, bathtubs, sinks, and even wall coverings, there are almost no limits to creative drive.

This enables architects and designers to create their own designs that harmonise perfectly with the room and decor. LAUFEN also offers a complete service package, which includes feasibility checks, assistance with technical drawings, the manufacture of models and prototypes, the adaptation of accessories, direct shipping, and after-sales service.



**VARIETY OF SHAPES THANKS TO MINERAL MATERIALS**

# LAUFEN – THE PRODUCTION

## LAUFEN IN FIGURES

LAUFEN BATHROOMS AG IS A SWISS COMPANY SPECIALISING IN PREMIUM SEGMENT SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS. THE HEADQUARTERS ARE LOCATED IN LAUFEN NEAR BASEL. MANAGED BY THE FAMILY-OWNED ROCA GROUP SINCE 1999. LAUFEN RUNS 6 MANUFACTURING SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE, WITH 2500 EMPLOYEES AND SALES OFFICES IN 44 COUNTRIES.



## Global network with local service



PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE

**1** The company is named after the town of LAUFEN near Basel in Switzerland where it has produced washbasins, bidets and toilets in sanitary ceramic for 125 years. The management of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG, faucet production, training centre and the LAUFEN Forum are also located here.

**2** The production facility in Gmunden specialises in the manufacture of highly sophisticated bathroom sanitary ware. The Gmunden facility has acquired this expertise through a long tradition in ceramics production.

**3** The state-of-the art factory in Znojmo, in the Czech Republic, produces high quality bathroom ceramics. This factory has a long tradition which goes back more than 135 years.

**4** Bechyně is not only the home of the oldest vocational school of ceramics in the Czech Republic, it is also a modern factory where high quality ceramics have been produced for more than 50 years.

**5** LAUFEN ceramics products are produced in accordance with strict LAUFEN quality standards (LQS) at the state-of-the-art Roca Group factory in Gliwice.

**6** In addition, LAUFEN bathtubs are made of acrylic and mineral cast materials in Gryfice, Poland.

## Sustainable quality

### Economic water flush systems

LAUFEN's 4,5/3-litre toilets meet all functional requirements defined by international standards EN 997 Class 1 Type 5, EN 997 Class 2 and SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

Please take into consideration your local requirements that may vary from country to country.

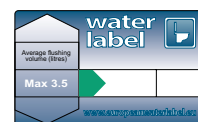
Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.



### European water label

The database of the European Water Label provides architects, planners and consumers with a comparative tool that is valid in the whole of Europe and that allows them to evaluate the water consumption of a water-using product in the bathroom or kitchen at a glance.

Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.







- LAUFEN branch
- Worldwide export

### Environmental protection standards

Environmentally friendly production of modern, durable and resource-saving products.

Since 1998, LAUFEN has continually monitored the use of resources in all its internal and external processes. Targeted measures and appropriate investments promote the efficient and sustainable use of manufacturing resources. Important key environmental protection indicators now clearly show that LAUFEN production sites fulfil the legally-prescribed environmental protection standards, and in most cases also exceed them.



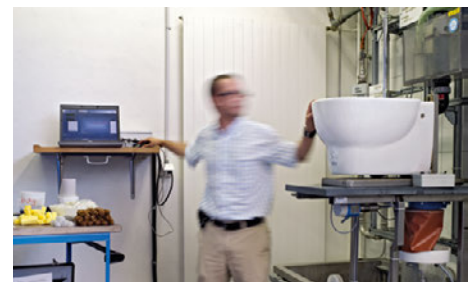
### Certification

The first two LAUFEN production facilities were successfully ISO 14001 certified and EMAS registered in 1997. Both of these factories were awarded the European Environment Prize 2007 for exemplary environmental management. All the LAUFEN production facilities are now certified with the Environmental and Quality Management Systems ISO 9001 and ISO 14001.



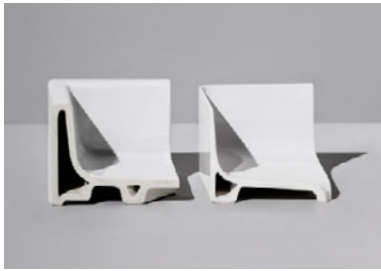
### Swiss Quality

Products with the Q-Plus certification meet both the European standard and the established more stringent Swiss *suissetec/VSA* standard. LAUFEN sanitary ware products meet these Swiss quality standards and have been recommended for approval accordingly.



# LAUFEN – THE INNOVATIONS

## Freedom to Reshape



SAPHIRKERAMIK VERSUS FINE FIRECLAY

SaphirKeramik, patented and available on the market is a globally significant innovation from LAUFEN.

This revolutionary ceramic material reaches an exceptional hardness. This gives SaphirKeramik a flexural strength equal to that of steel. Yet it has the potential to be wafer-thin, giving designers almost infinite freedom to experiment – and tear up the rulebook of bathroom design.

After some years of experience of producing SaphirKeramik pieces on an industrial scale, LAUFEN is now stretching the patented material's limits by exploiting its super-fine forms not only to create exquisitely detailed textures and patterns but also by engineering the innovative material to increase its maximum size – a 120 cm-long washbasin in SaphirKeramik is the largest to date. LAUFEN has also applied its impressively efficient, high-pressure casting technology to, high-volume pieces in SaphirKeramik.



Design Preis Schweiz  
Prix Design Suisse  
Design Prize Switzerland

design  
preis  
SCHWEIZ



THE THIN-WALLED SAPHIRKERAMIK WAS TESTED FOR IMPACT RESISTANCE AT THE KERAMIK INSTITUT MEISSEN

Simultaneously hard and malleable, SaphirKeramik enables pieces to be made with very thin, yet very strong walls of only 3 – 5 mm, as well as with narrowly defined radii of only 1 – 2 mm. The slim profile of SaphirKeramik means that it saves space, is light and environmentally friendly. The new design characteristics of this innovative material are rooted in its exceptional hardness and strength.



SAPHIRKERAMIK HAS A TWO TO THREE TIMES HIGHER BENDING RESISTANCE THAN TRADITIONAL CERAMICS

When the mechanical properties of the two traditional sanitary ceramic masses – namely vitreous china and fine fire clay – are compared, the performance of SaphirKeramik is unique even in international comparison.

The comparative values measured by the Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing in Berlin (BAM) for SaphirKeramik are, at an average of over 120 MPa; Comparable with carbon steel and twice as high as for vitreous china. LAUFEN was awarded the Swiss Design Prize 2017/18 for the development of SaphirKeramik.

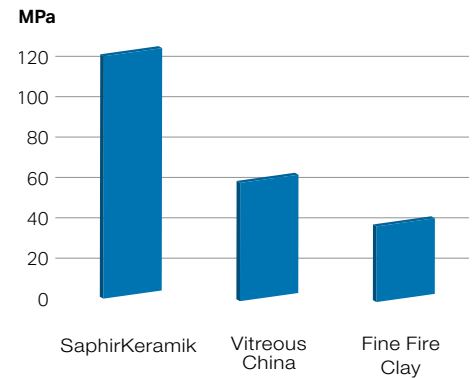
„Aspects such as ecology and sustainability may not have been the focus of attention in the development of SaphirKeramik, but they contribute significantly to the positive overall image of the material,” the jury commented. In doing so, it acknowledged the additional advantages of the material: Lower material costs, for example, which are also due to a simplified structure of the ceramic parts, as well as the advantages in terms of environmental protection and sustainability, since fewer raw materials and less energy are used in the firing, production, and transport of SaphirKeramik.



PRODUCTION OF SAPHIRKERAMIK WITH THE CASTING TECHNOLOGY INVENTED BY LAUFEN

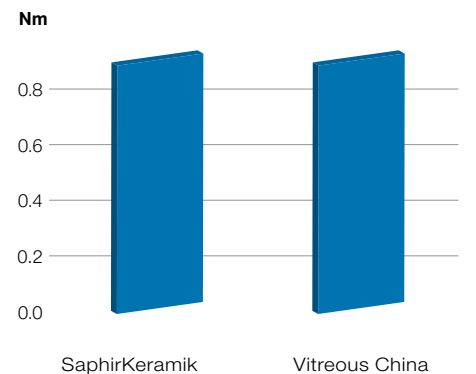
«New materials have always been one of the most important driving forces behind the development of design. With SaphirKeramik, the traditional Swiss brand LAUFEN has succeeded in creating an equally surprising and remarkable innovation whose effects on sanitary ceramics can only be estimated to a limited extent today.»

### BENDING STRENGTH



Source: Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung- und Prüfung, Berlin, 2011

### IMPACT ENERGY



Source: Keramik-Institut GmbH, Meissen, 2011

«The composite material, which does not require chemical additives, wows with its specific properties - hardness, bending strength - and offers the enormous economic advantage of being suitable for processing using traditional production processes.» These were the words the jury used to elaborate on their decision to award SaphirKeramik the Swiss Design Prize.

# save! smart sanitation for a sustainable future



INTEGRATED INNOVATION

Human urine is a rich source of phosphorus and nitrogen. These nutrients are valuable raw materials in the production of fertilisers used in agriculture. However, at present, the nutrients in urine often reach the natural waters directly, going through the wastewater treatment plants largely untreated.

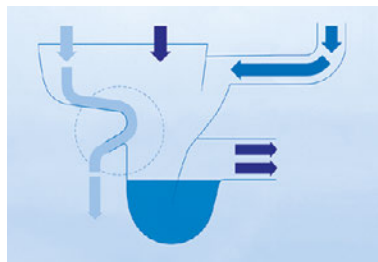
When introduced into the water system, nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus do exactly what they do on land: they promote plant growth, contributing to algae bloom and, subsequently, to the formation of the so-called „dead zones“. This has an impact on biodiversity and the health of marine systems, as well as on the economy, particularly fisheries and tourism.

In times of increasingly scarce resources and dwindling raw materials, it is well worth considering urine as a resource rather than letting it go wasted in the sewage system.

## SOURCE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY

If the waste streams are separated as soon as they are produced, they can be processed more sustainably in order to recover valuable resources, and wastewater management becomes part of the circular economy.

In addition to that, the effort required at the wastewater treatment plants is reduced immensely, as 1.5 litres of human urine currently contaminate approx. 180 litres of wastewater.



URINE TRAP

## INVISIBLE INNOVATION

Together with Austrian design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag, LAUFEN developed a ground-breaking urine separation toilet that opens a new chapter in sustainable wastewater management: "save!".

The key innovation in "save!" is the urine trap, created by EOOS Design. It uses the hydrodynamic principle of the teapot effect to conduct the urine towards a concealed outlet using only surface tension.

The intelligent design of the ceramic body ensures that the urine separation occurs irrespective of whether the toilet is used by a man, a woman or a child.

Rimless and wall-mounted, "save!" meets all industry standards and therefore compromises neither on comfort, nor on hygiene.



A NEW PARADIGM

## THE VISION

The installation of urine separation toilets into hotels, public areas and residential developments will lead to sustainable and energy-saving wastewater management, seamlessly integrated the circular economy by efficiently treating the collected wastewater, recovering and recycling the preserved nutrients.



TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE

"FINALLY A SANITATION SOLUTION THAT IS FIT FOR THE 21ST CENTURY".

TOVE LARSEN, PROFESSOR FROM EAWAG'S DEPARTMENT FOR URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT





# LAUFEN – THE HISTORY

1892



It was on 4th July 1892 when the success story of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ started with the production of bricks and clinkers. The company was founded by three men: Albert Borer, Johann Spillmann & Joseph Gerster-Roth.

1898



Demand for earthenware increases to a volume that makes the construction of a second factory in LAUFEN necessary. The factory, which started production in 1898 was mainly used for the production of roof tiles and bricks as well as drainage pipes.

1905



A canteen is installed on the premises, where quality meals are offered for the workers at 40 cents.

1924



The acquisition of the Aktienziegelei Allschwil, the chimney production Allschwil and the brick factory Tranzer had a „positive impact on all brickyards in the LAUFEN valley“. As a result, a third kiln is inaugurated. In the same year, the share capital of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ is increased to 1 Mio Swiss Francs.

1925

Under the directive of Guido Gerster, CEO and member of the supervisory board of the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN, the „Aktiengesellschaft für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ is established on 26th November. Fire clay is introduced, which enables the company to produce washbasins and sinks.

1931–1933



An innovative porcelain-like material is launched under the brand name KILVIT. KILVIT is much stronger than fire clay and the pieces come out completely white and dense.

1934



A factory is built to produce wall tiles from stone ware. Thus turning the „AG für keramische Industrie“ into the first manufacturer of wall tiles in Switzerland and serving the national construction industry during the war years

1938

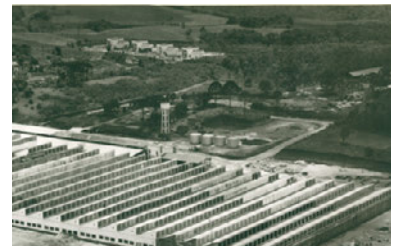


The production of wall tiles is followed by that of floor tiles. Another factory is built in LAUFEN to produce these floor tiles from stone ware. In a difficult business environment new jobs are created.

1949

After World War II, the Swiss Federal Railways, SBB, turns its attention to the electrification of the vast national railroad network. LAUFEN responds with the production of electro-technical porcelain – mainly insulators – and becomes a strong supplier of SBB.

1952



Within a short period of time, a new factory is constructed in Campo Largo, in the greater Curitiba region, by „AG für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ to also manufacture wall and floor tiles in Brazil. The company is registered under the name of INCEPA S.A.

1967

LAUFEN acquires the Vienna-based OESPAG (Österreichische Sanitär-Keramik und Porzellan-industrie AG) with its two Austrian production sites in Gmunden and Wilhelmsburg.

1970



The „Keramik Holding AG LAUFEN“ is founded in response to the organisational structure needed to successfully guide the 4'000 employees at various locations in Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Spain and Brazil.

1971



The progressive development of the company necessitates new headquarters. The appointed architect is Giuseppe Gerster, a grandson of Joseph Gerster, who once founded the company.

1973



„On Saturday 3rd August shortly before 3:00 p.m. a fire had broken out in the floor tile factory belonging to the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN AG.

It emanated from the oil burner at kiln I. Despite the quick reaction with fire extinguishers, the fire was able to spread out, thus destroying the plant to a great extent.“  
[Extract from the media]

1982

Ceramic pressure casting, developed by Keramik LAUFEN over years, is unveiled to the public for the first time in October 1982. A process which sets new standards for the sanitary industry, it enabled LAUFEN first to significantly boost its capacities, its efficiency as well as its range.

1986



Issue of 140 000 share certificates at CHF 650 each.

1990

LAUFEN focuses increasingly on design. Porsche Design is the first internationally renowned name to be consulted.

1997

From 1992 to 1997, the company went into debt through acquisitions and embarked on the restructuring of the group which had been due for years.

1999



LAUFEN becomes part of the ROCA group, and thus belongs to one of the largest and most influential enterprises in the bathroom and sanitary ware industry.

2002

In 2002 LAUFEN launched 'Tam Tam', the world's first standing washbasin, cast in one piece.

The washbasin belongs to the design line ILBAGNOALESSI One by Stefano Giovannoni

2009



The LAUFEN Forum opens its doors. In addition, the Similor headquarters and production facilities are relocated to LAUFEN. This was the last step in the creation of the Swiss competence centre for bathroom culture in LAUFEN.

2013



With the innovation of „SaphirKeramik“ LAUFEN presents a groundbreaking world novelty and sets a new standard for bathroom design.

2017



Keramik LAUFEN celebrates its 125th anniversary.

2019

LAUFEN developed a pioneering urine-separating WC with the design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag.

TODAY

LAUFEN manufactures high-quality sanitary ceramics and fittings and sells furniture, bathroom accessories and bathtubs. The products are created in collaboration with renowned partners such as design companies Kartell and Alessi and internationally renowned designers and architects such as Marcel Wanders, Patricia Urquiola, Konstantin Grcic, Ludovica and Roberto Palomba, Stefano Giovannoni, Toan Nguyen, Hartmut Esslinger/Frog Design, Platinum Design, Phoenix Design and Vetica Design



# LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

## Andreas Dimitriadis



Andreas Dimitriadis launched platinum-design in 2007. In the heart of Stuttgart, his team of product designers, CAD specialists, and model makers works for international brand manufacturers. platinumdesign stands for premium quality as well as commercially successful and multi-award-winning design.



### LIVING SQUARE // LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

iF Product Design Award 2012

German Design Award 2013 - Nominee

German Design Award - Special Mention 2013

Design Plus powered by ISH 2013

AiT / Innovationspreis Architektur + Technik

Architectural Products Award (PIA)

IDEA International Design Excellence  
GOLD Award 2015

### PALACE

Red Dot Product Design Award 2011

German Design Award 2013 - Nominee

### FLORAKIDS

iF Product Design Award 2011

## EOOS



After their graduation at the University of Applied Arts, Gernot Bohmann, Harald Gründl and Martin Bergmann founded Studio EOOS in Vienna in 1995. While the Austrians' main focus is on premium furniture and product designs for well-known brands, they are also known for their designs of shop and brand spaces. Design is a poetical discipline between archaic and high-tech, without losing sight of the essential. For several years now, the studio has therefore attached great importance to participating in projects with a social and sustainable background.



Black Bee Award 2019  
Wallpaper life-enhancer of the year 2020

## Stefano Giovannoni



Stefano Giovannoni was born in 1954 in La Spezia, Italy. He studied architecture in Florence. From 1989 onwards, he designed the successful Girotondo accessories collection for Alessi. Today, he lives and works at Studio Giovannoni, on restored former factory premises in the centre of Milan. As well as industrial products, he also designs interiors and architecture.



### IL BAGNO ALESSI

Design Plus 2003

Manufacturer Design Awards 2003

Manufacturer Design Awards 2006

Green Good Design Award 2010

Good Design Award 2011

Design Awards 2011

Best of Year (BOY) Awards 2014

ADEX Awards - Platinum Award 2015

## Konstantin Grcic



Konstantin Grcic was born in 1965 in Munich, Germany. After training as a cabinetmaker at the John Make-peace School (Dorset, England), he studied industrial design at the Royal College of Art in London. In 1991, Grcic established his studio, Konstantin Grcic Industrial Design (KGID), in Berlin and is now one of the leading industrial designers of the modern era.



### VAL

AiT/Innovationspreis Architektur + Technik 2015  
iF Design Gold Award 2016  
The Architect's Newspaper Best of Product Awards 2016  
Best of Year Awards 2016  
Red Dot Award: Product Design 2017  
Red Dot Award: Product Design 2018

## Toan Nguyen



Toan Nguyen was born in Paris in 1969 and graduated from ENSI-Les Ateliers in Paris as an industrial designer. Nguyen gained experience by working in various design offices in Paris, Barcelona, and Madrid before working with Antonio Citterio as a design director and design partner. Toan Nguyen set up his own design studio in Milan in 2008. The Toan Nguyen Studio is multidisciplinary, specialising in design development in various product areas.



### INO

Design Plus powered by ISH 2015  
Designpreis Rheinland-Pfalz  
Best of Year Awards 2015  
AZ Awards 2016 - Award of Merit  
ANTERO  
Red Dot Product Design Award 2012  
German Design Award 2014  
LUA (2022)  
LANI (2022)

## Ludovica+Roberto Palomba



Ludovica Serafini and Roberto Palomba studied architecture at Rome University. In 1994, they founded their Milan-based company together. They have made a name for themselves with their unconventional interior designs for bathrooms, kitchens, and living spaces. Their concepts unite their intuitive grasp of architecture, lifestyle, and industrial objects to create exceptional designs.



### PALOMBA COLLECTION

Design Plus • Manufacturer Design Awards 2005  
Red Dot Product Design Award 2005 / 2007  
ADI Design Index 2006 • iF Product Design Award 2007 / 2013 • Green Good Design Award 2012 • Best of Year Awards- Honoree  
Interior Innovation Award 2013  
Good Design Award 2013

### Kartell • LAUFEN

Elle Deco International Design Award 2014 • ADEX Awards 2014 Platinum Award  
Best of Year Awards Winner 2017

# LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

## Phoenix Design



When they founded their company in 1987, Tom Schönherr and Andreas Haug laid the cornerstone of their internationally successful design studio in Stuttgart with offices in Munich and Shanghai, as well as laying the foundations for countless products that have developed into best-sellers.

Since then, Phoenix Design has ranked globally as a leading independent design studio for product and interface design, creating products with impressive durability and measurable success.



### LIVING CITY

iF Product Design Award 2008  
Designpreis Deutschland 2009 - Nomination

## Patricia Urquiola



Patricia Urquiola was born in Oviedo, Spain, and now lives and works in Milan. She studied architecture at the Polytechnic University of Madrid and Milan Polytechnic, where she earned her degree in 1989 under the tutorship of Achille Castiglioni.

In 2001, Patricia Urquiola opened her own studio, where she concentrates on product design, architecture and interior design..



### SONAR

iF Design Award 2018  
Best of Year Winner 2018

## Marcel Wanders



Marcel Wanders is a leading product and interior design studio located in the creative capital of Amsterdam, with over 1,900 iconic product and interior design experiences all around the globe for private clients and premium brands. MarcelWanders' 27 years of design are celebrated in some of the most renowned art and design museums around the world.



### THE NEW CLASSIC

Red Dot Award: Product Design 2019  
iF Product Design Award 2019

# Peter Wirz



"Design of the human touch": This is the motto of the Vetica design workshop, which was founded in 1997 and has branches in Lucerne, Taipei, Hamburg, and Hong Kong.

The international team around Swiss designer Peter Wirz, who was born in Brienz in 1960, supports the development processes of industrial products with regard to both form and function, acting as a generator of ideas - going above and beyond pure design, which it sees as an interdisciplinary process in a wider context.



## **LAUFEN PRO**

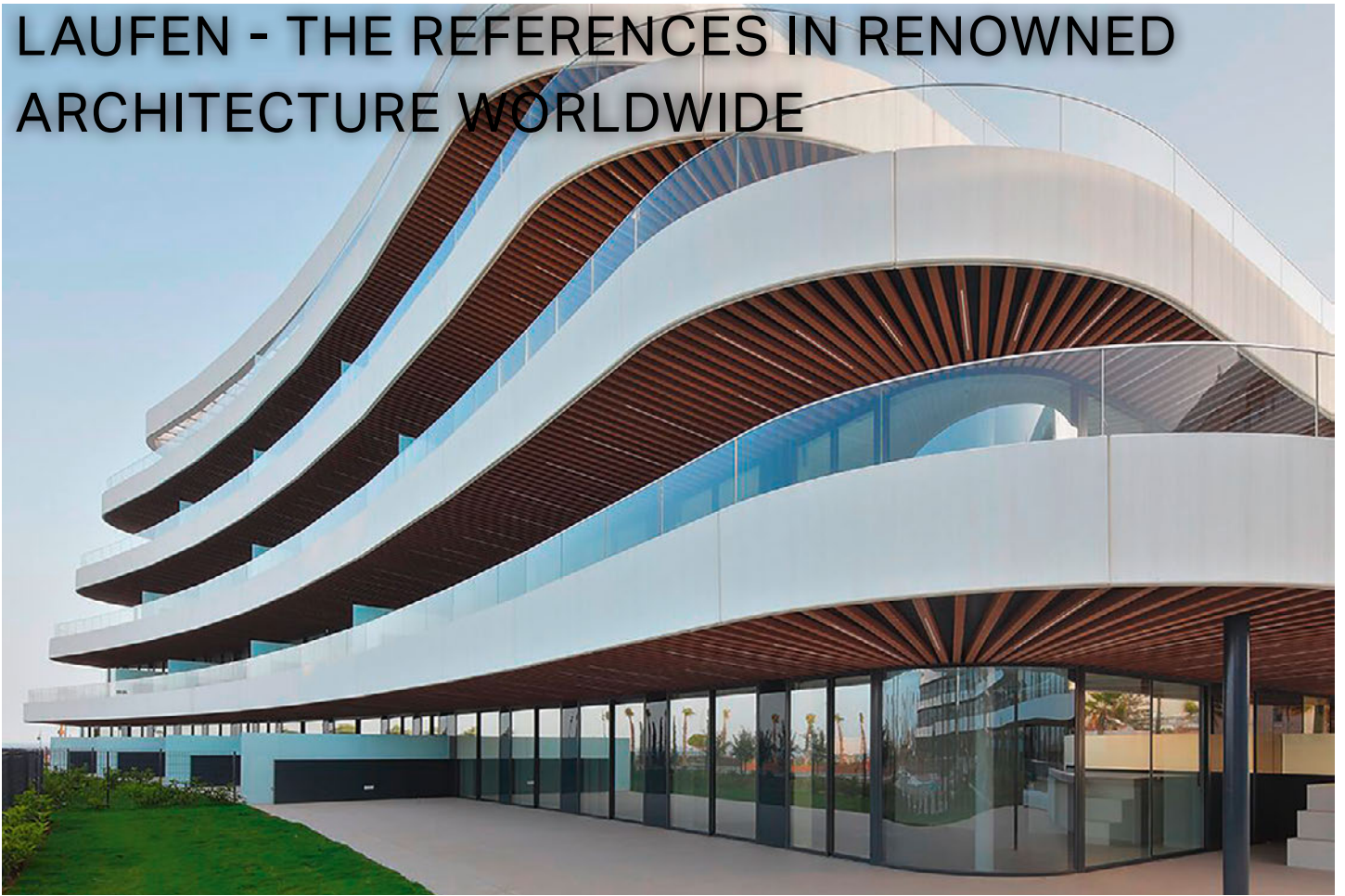
Manufacturer Design Awards 2004  
Universal Design Award 2011  
Universal Design Consumers Favorite 2011  
Red Dot Product Design Award 2014

## **CLEANET RIVA**

Red Dot Award: Product Design 2016  
Design Plus powered by ISH 2017  
iF Product Design Award 2017  
Home & Trend Award 2017



# LAUFEN - THE REFERENCES IN RENOWNED ARCHITECTURE WORLDWIDE



Residential Nereidas - Bathtub and WC LAUFEN PRO, Washbasin PALOMBA  
Spain Architecture: HCP y Arquitectos Asociados S.L.

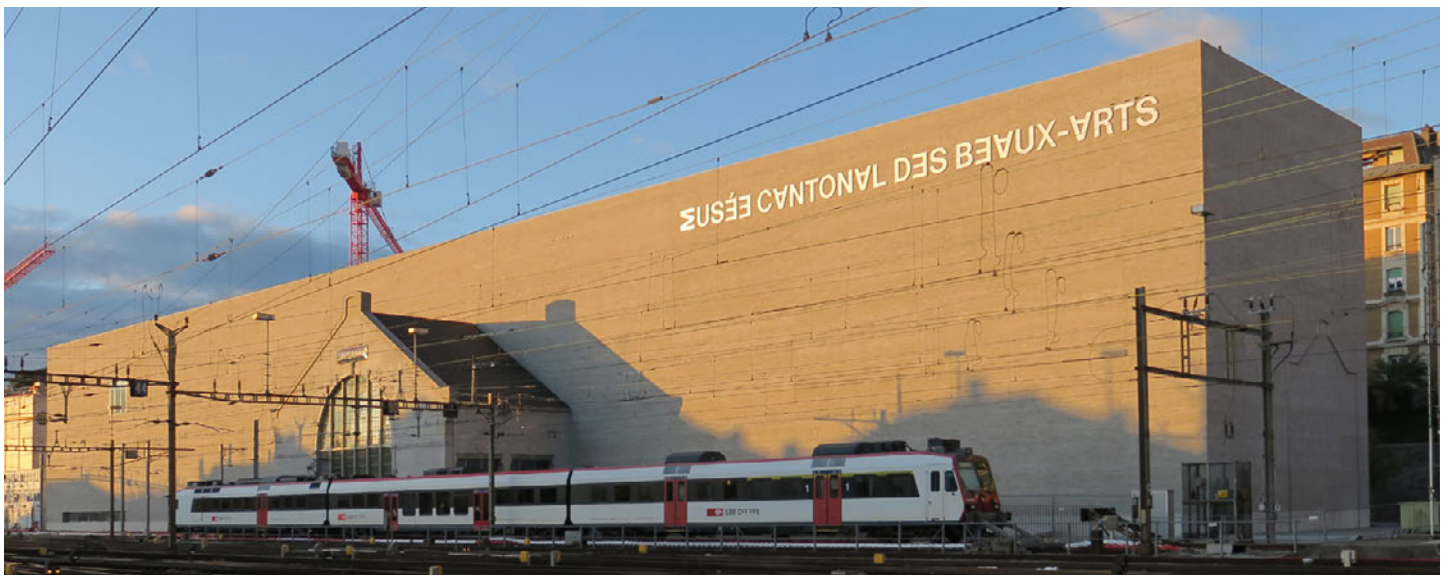


Volkshaus Basel - Washbasin VAL  
Switzerland Architecture: Herzog & De Meuron



Hotel Mona Plaza - LIVING SQUARE  
Serbia Architecture: Biro Off/ Milan Dimitijevic





MCBA Lausanne - Washbasins LIVING CITY, Urinals LEMA, Ceramic urinal dividers CINTO, WCs MODERNA  
Switzerland Architecture: Estudio Barozzi Veiga



Hotel Art House Basel - LIVING SQUARE  
Switzerland Architecture: Diener & Diener





The Bridge Wroclaw-Mgallery - Washbasin VAL, ceramics WC LAUFEN PRO, ceramics  
 Warsaw/Poland Architecture & Interior Design:



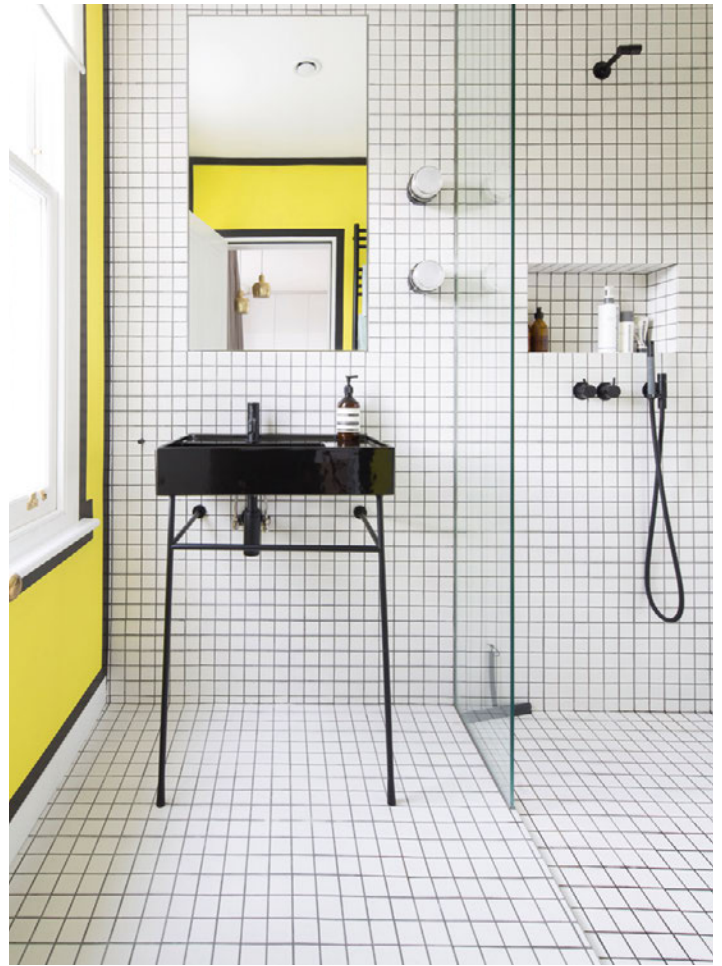
Casa de Indias by Intur - WC and bidet LAUFEN PRO, ceramics Bathtub VAL, Sentec  
 Sevilla/Spain Architecture: Architecture Studio OA110 Interior Design: Las 2Mercedes





Swiss Embassy - Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

Hellerup/Denmark Architecture: Roland Meier



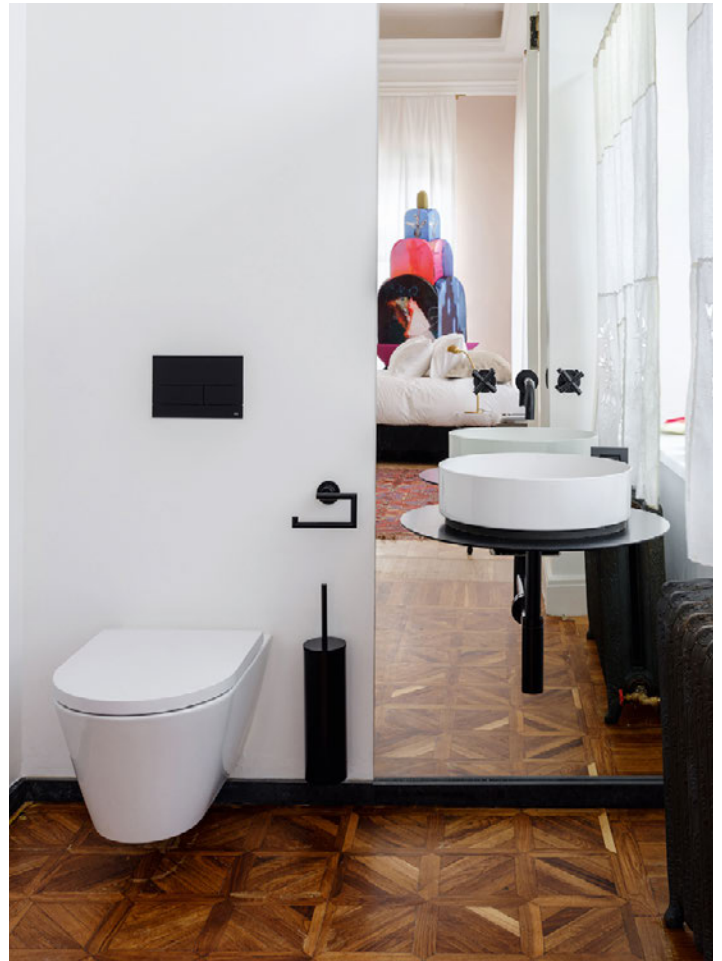
Rylett House - Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

London/UK Architecture: Studio 30 Architects



Richter 5\* Hotel - Washbasin SONAR, ceramics WC and washbasin bowl, ceramics Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

Moskow/Russia Architecture: Artur Makarov Interior Design: Serdar Yanikov



# COLOURS WELLNESS / ACCESSORIES

BATHTUBS SONAR / THE NEW CLASSIC / ILBAGNOALESSI / PALOMBA COLLECTION / KARTELL • LAUFEN /  
INO / VAL / LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN SOLUTIONS / PALLADIUM / THALLIUM



**000**  
White



**064**  
Black glossy & white  
(LUA/Laufen Pro)



**068**  
Black mat & white  
(LUA/Laufen Pro)

## SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND



**000**  
White matt



**035**  
Sand

## SHOWER TRAYS PALLADIUM



**000**  
Weiss



**600**  
White Antislip

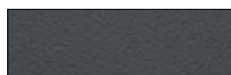
## SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN PRO



**000**  
White Matt, Structured



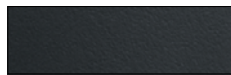
**077**  
Light Grey Matt, Structured



**078**  
Anthracite Matt, Structured



**079**  
Concrete



**080**  
Black matt

## ACCESSORIES THE NEW CLASSIC

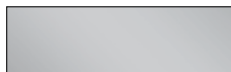


**000**  
White

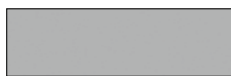


**757**  
White matt

## TOWEL HOLDER CASE



**104**  
Anodised Aluminium, Glossy



**105**  
Anodised Aluminium

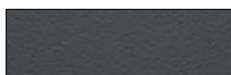


**106**  
Anodised Aluminium, black

## SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN PRO S



**000**  
White Matt, Structured



**078**  
Anthracite Matt, Structured



**079**  
Concrete

## DISCS KARTELL • LAUFEN



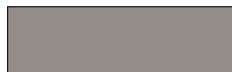
**081**  
Amber



**082**  
Tangerine Orange



**084**  
Transparent Crystal



**085**  
Smoky Grey



**090**  
Opaque White



**091**  
Opaque Black



**092**  
Smaragd Green



**093**  
Powder Pink

## ACCESSORIES KARTELL • LAUFEN



**081**  
Amber



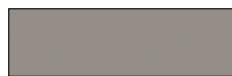
**082**  
Tangerine Orange



**083**  
Blue



**084**  
Transparent Crystal



**085**  
Smoky Grey



**086**  
Silver



**087**  
Gold



**089**  
Copper



**090**  
Opaque White



**091**  
Opaque Black



**092**  
Smaragd Green



**093**  
Powder Pink



**094**  
White matt



**095**  
Black matt

# CERAMIC

## SONAR / THE NEW CLASSIC / VAL / INO



**000**  
White



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**757**  
White matt

## LAUFEN PRO S / LUA

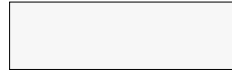


**000**  
White



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)

## KARTELL • LAUFEN



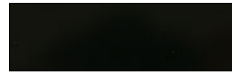
**000**  
White



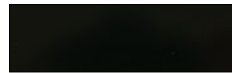
**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**757**  
White matt



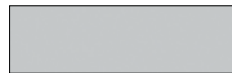
**020**  
Black Glossy



**716**  
Black matt



**758**  
Graphit matt



**759**  
Grey matt

## LAUFEN PRO / PRO A / PRO B



**000**  
White



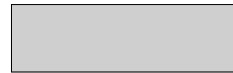
**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



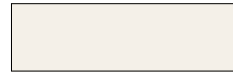
**757**  
White matt



**018**  
Bahama Beige



**037**  
Manhattan



**049**  
Pergamon



**020**  
Black glossy



**716**  
Black matt



**758**  
Graphit matt

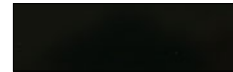
## CLEANET RIVA / CLEANET NAVIA



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**757**  
White matt



**020**  
Black glossy (RIVA)

## LIVING / PALACE



**000**  
White

## ILBAGNOALESSI



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)

## FLORAKIDS



**000**  
White



**062**  
White and Red



**072**  
White and Green

Not all colours available for all models. For more details see technical catalogue or [laufen.com](http://laufen.com)

# OVERVIEW CERAMIC COPTIONS

## Options for washbasins

- .104** one tap hole, centre
- .105** one tap hole, left
- .106** one tap hole, right
- .107** two tap holes
- .108** three tapholes
- .109** without tap hole
- .111** one tap hole, without overflow hole
- .112** without tap hole, without overflow hole
- .113** one tap hole, left, without overflow hole
- .114** one tap hole, right, without overflow hole
- .115** 1 tap hole each left and right, without overflow hole
- .135** one tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .136** three tap holes US/CAN, 8 inches apart

- .142** without tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .147** one tap hole, cuttable on two sides
- .155** outer surface glazed
- .156** one tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .158** three tap holes, without overflow
- .503** one tap hole, basin middle, with overflow
- .811** one tap hole, with overflow, cuttable on one side
- .812** one tap hole right, cuttable on one side
- .813** without tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .814** one tap hole, one hole on the right side
- .815** one tap hole, one hole on the right side, without overflow

## Options for bidets

- .302** with one tap hole at centre, without lateral holes for water inlet
- .304** with one tap hole at centre, with lateral holes for water inlet
- .308** 3 tap holes, without lateral holes for water inlet

## Options for urinals

- .400** with fly
- .401** with waste water pipe DN 50
- .411** with fly, with waste water pipe DN 50

## Tap hole symbols

- = Ohne Hahnloch
- = 1 Hahnloch
- = 2 Hahnlöcher
- = 3 Hahnlöcher



# FURNITURE

## SONAR



**170**  
White matt



**040**  
Gold



**041**  
Copper



**042**  
Titanium



**140**  
Gold & Nero Marquina



**141**  
Copper & Nero Marquina

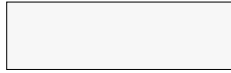


**142**  
Titanium & Nero Marquina



**143**  
White matt & Nero Marquina

## THE NEW CLASSIC



**170**  
White matt



**631**  
White Glossy



**627**  
Traffic Grey



**628**  
Blackened Oak



**629**  
Walnut for washbasin frame



**630**  
Noce canaletto



**631**  
White Glossy

## KARTELL • LAUFEN



**640**  
White matt



**641**  
Pebble Grey



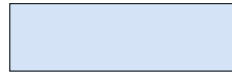
**642**  
Slate Grey



**643**  
Ochre Brown



**644**  
Mustard Yellow

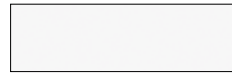


**645**  
Grey Blue

## LAUFEN PRO / PRO B



**423**  
Wenge Structured



**463**  
White matt



**475**  
White Glossy



**999**  
Multicolor (lacquered)

## LAUFEN PRO S



**423**  
Wenge Structured



**463**  
White matt



**475**  
White Glossy



**479**  
Bright Oak Structured



**480**  
Graphite



**999**  
Multicolor (lacquered)

## ILBAGNOALESSI

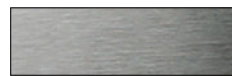
# FAUCETS



**004/100**  
Chrome



**081/428**  
PVD titanium black matt



**090**  
PVD brushed stainless steel



**082**  
PVD rosegolde



**001**  
PVD gold polished

## INO



**170**  
White matt



**171**  
Dark Walnut

## BOUTIQUE

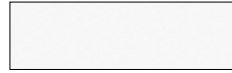


**250**  
Light oak



**251**  
Dark oak

## SPACE FOR VAL



**100**  
White matt



**101**  
Light Walnut



**103**  
Dark Elm



**999**  
Multicolor (lacquered)

## BASE



**260**  
White matt



**261**  
White Glossy



**262**  
Light Elm



**263**  
Dark Elm



**266**  
Traffic Grey



**999**  
Multicolor (lacquered)

## LANI



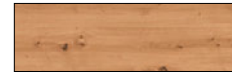
**260**  
White matt



**261**  
White Glossy



**266**  
Traffic Grey



**267**  
Wild oak



**990**  
Specialcolor



**999**  
Multicolor (lacquered)

**Not all colours available for all models. For more details see technical catalogue or [laufen.com](http://laufen.com)**

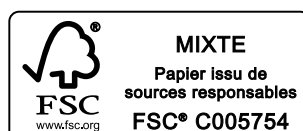
**Not all products, sizes or colors may be available in every country. Please use the price list of the respective LAUFEN subsidiary as a reference for the available product range. The respective delivery times may also vary from country to country.**

It is possible that not all products, sizes or colours are available in every country. The price list of your LAUFEN/ROCA subsidiary is the most accurate reference point for product availability. Delivery periods may differ.

Colours shown may not be absolutely identical to the actual colours. Bathroom environments shown here are simply decorative settings and do not take all technical requirements into consideration. Decorations shown are not included in our range of products.

We reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. We can provide you with the actual data on our website [www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com). Design is copyright protected.

Printed on certified paper from sustainably managed forests.



### Photography

Fabrizio Bergamo  
Adriano Brusafferri  
Studio Casa  
Carlo Cirauda  
Luca Fregoso  
François Halard  
Oliver Helbig  
Torvioll Jashari

Christoph Kern  
Sara Magni  
Max Majola  
Maurizio Marcato  
Giuseppe Pino  
Andrea Pitari  
Max Zambelli



[www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com)



download brochures



[www.laufen.com/bimobjects](http://www.laufen.com/bimobjects)  
[www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms](https://www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.twitter.com/laufenbathrooms](https://www.twitter.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1](https://www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1)  
[www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms](https://www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms](https://www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms)

LAUFEN Bathrooms AG  
Wahlenstrasse 46  
4242 Laufen  
Switzerland  
Tel. +41 61 765 71 11  
[www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com)